

In which we gather together the ingredients and utensils and explore the possibilities of CoCo's Disk Operating System.

By Colin J. Stearman

know I do not need to tell you that CoCo is a powerful computer. You have probably spent as much time as I arguing its merits over those "fruity" and "big blue" machines. So while we are in agreement thus far, you'll surely also agree that even the "best" can be improved.

In this series of articles over the next few months we will explore how to incorporate many improvements, some of which are often only found on systems costing 10 times as much. I hasten to add that these improvements will be completely incorporated into the operating system and will be there when you want them. There have been other articles detailing enhancements, but they always involve loading programs into memory and they never seem to be there when you need them. Not so with the enhancements we are going to cook up here!

What exactly are we going to enhance and what is it going to take to do it? These articles are aimed at the standard 32K Disk CoCosystem running with version 1.1 of Color BASIC, 1.0 of Extended Color BASIC and 1.0 of Disk Extended Color BASIC. The earlier 1.0 version of Color BASIC will probably work also, but the 1.1 version of Disk BASIC will not without modifying the programs presented here.

(Colin J. Stearman is an electronics engineer educated in the J.K. He has worked with all kinds of computers and has been a CoCo enthusiast for over two years.)

Although I will give you every assistance, it is going to take some skill on your part. Even the best written recipe requires the cook to add his skill. Some of the enhancements require hardware construction and some electronic construction skills. Others will involve the assembly of machine language programs. But none of it is really difficult and if you have a 64K system you can have almost all of the enhancements without even lifting a screwdriver.

Required Utensils

If you're going to attempt the hardware projects, you will need the normal set of screwdrivers, pliers, cutters and a soldering iron. If you are about to embark on a "hardware hacking" career, your local Radio Shack can accommodate you.

The assembly language programs will require an assembler. *EDTASM*+ will do the job, but I much prefer *MAC* from Computerware. This is what I use and I will attempt to point out the differences when necessary. For typing in the scource code, a good editor is a must.

The Glossy Photo

Every good cookery book has glossy photos of the finished dish to whet your appetite. Our photo is by way of a list of the more tasty features:

- *FAST and SLOW to control CoCo's clock speed
- *XEQM to load and execute a machine code program
- *DATE\$ to return a string containing the date
- *Directory pause
- *File creation date in the directory
- *Confirmation of the Kill request
- *WPEEK/WPOKE 16-bit word PEEK and POKE
- *Error trapping in BASIC programs
- *Error code, error line and error name functions
- *Auto execution of a BASIC file on start-up
- *AUTO line numbering, with start line and increment
- *Flexible keyboard entry (FLEXIKEY)
- *Fully spelled-out error messages
- *SCAN\$, "INKEY\$" with built-in wait for key press
- *40-track versions of *DSKINI*, *BACKUP* and *DSKI*\$/ *DSKO*\$
- *Fixes to the FILES and PCLEAR bugs
- *Up to PCLEAR 16 allowed
- *BAUD command to set Baud rate
- *Parallel printer port
- *LDIR to send the directory to the printer
- *And more

By now your mouth should be thoroughly watering so let's start cooking!

Underlying Principles

When Microsoft wrote the BASIC operating system for Radio Shack they planned ahead and left numerous "hooks" in the code to allow modifications and changes. These hooks take the form of jump instructions located in the lower RAM (random access memory) area of the map. Many of the useful subroutines in BASIC first jump to these hooks, making it very easy to intercept their function and modify or completely change.

Fortunately for us, when Microsoft was contracted to write Disk Extended Color BASIC (DECB), something odd happened. Color BASIC (CB) and Extended Color BASIC (ECB) fully occupied their 8K ROMs (read only memory). But DECB did not come close to filling the 8K. In fact, some 2000 or so bytes were unused. Maybe money or time ran out, but this available space can be put to good use for all those

added functions mentioned earlier. The only requirement is to come up with a way to permanently insert the new instructions in this available place.

There are two ways to do this. We can either replace the ROM with a similar EPROM (Eraseable Programmable ROM) containing our additional code, or we can make use of the 64K RAM capability of our CoCo (if we have it). The EPROM approach requires the design of an EPROM programmer and that will be the subject for next month. But the 64K method requires no hardware and does nearly as good a job, so for the remainder of this installment I'll detail what I mean.

Disk Resident DOS

If you have installed 64K memory chips and the now famous "Frank Hogg Modification," you know that CoCo can run in an "all RAM" mode in which the three BASIC ROMs play no part. Using this technique it is possible to store the entire BASIC operating system on a specially prepared disk and then boot it into the all RAM system and start it up. In fact, for many computers (the IBM PC, for example) this is the only way of loading the DOS (disk operating system) and is the normal procedure for getting things started at turn on.

If we give CoCo the ability to boot or load its DOS from disk, there is nothing to say that we cannot modify the contents as we desire. As a result we can have the original DOS in the internal ROMs and our enhanced DOS on a

special "system disk."

I said this approach is nearly as good as "burning" EPROMs with the modified code. There are some limitations. If you press the Reset button while running the disk-resident DOS, you will be summarily returned to the ROM version. Also, if you run some application programs which make use of CoCo's 64K capabilities, you will probably be returned to the ROM DOS when you exit them. But disk-resident DOS (let's call it DRDOS) can be booted and running in about 10 seconds, so this is not much of a penalty. Further, there are not just 2,000 or so bytes available for enhancements, but using all the address space from \$D7DD to \$FFEF, there are some 10,000 bytes. This is because we are not limited to the 8K increments and socket space of the ROMs.

Two machine code programs are needed here — one to get DRDOS saved onto disk and the other to retrieve it and start it up. The first I called SYSSAVE and the second SYSTEM. As a result, the currently running DOS, modified as desired, can be saved to disk by SYSSAVE and recovered by SYSTEM.

Running BASIC In RAM

BASIC cannot run in a 64K RAM environment without two slight modifications. When it goes through its start-up procedure it switches back to the regular RAM/ROM configuration and we would rather it did not. Second, it goes through a sizing procedure to find out exactly how much RAM is available (remember the days of 4K and 16K?). This testing plays havoc in the 64K RAM mode and must be removed. We already know that BASIC has 32K to work with, so we can skip the testing and report this number immediately. This savings in bytes provides just the room we need to fix the first problem.

So, the first thing we must do is copy an image of BASIC from the three ROMs into the RAM, slightly modify it and then start it up. This is done by a program called BASIC Program, LOAD, shown in Listing 1. This is entirely a BASIC program,

but it does load a simple machine code routine and the source for this I have included as REM statements at the end. The program is singularly anticlimatic! After a few seconds a tone sounds and the start-up credits are issued. Nothing seems to have changed. But, in fact, you are in a 64K RAM environment. Don't believe me? Try POKE&HE000,55 and then PRINT PEEK (&HE000). You'll get the 55 back because RAM is at \$E000. In the ROM system you will POKE to no avail.

By the way, I'll be using the assembler convention throughout these articles which says that a "\$" in front of a number says it's hexadecimal; a "%" means binary and nothing in front means it's decimal. But in BASIC statements I will use "\$H" to signify hexadecimal.

Type in the program in Listing I, save it to a convenient disk and then run it. If you get the tone and new credits everything ran fine and we're ready to save the slightly modified system to a disk. To make absolutely sure your RAM version is okay, type *POKE113,0:EXEC\$HA027*. This will do a cold start of the BASIC in RAM and should clear the screen and display the credits. After you're sure it works, get back to the ROM version by typing *POKE113,0* and then pressing Reset. I'll hang around here till you get back!

Saving DOS To Disk

The currently running operating system is saved to disk with a program called *SYSSAVE.BIN*. Once the assembler has created the binary file it is just run by the *LOADM* and *EXEC* commands.

SYSSAVE will request which drive (0 or 1) you wish to save the system to. This drive should contain a blank, formatted disk. The program will then save the contents of memory from \$8000 where ECB starts, up to \$FF00. This is one more than the highest useable memory. From here to \$FFFF are system addresses and vectors. It does not matter whether you have anything in the saved range, it just stores what is there on the disk. As DECB starts at \$C000 we could extend it up to \$FFEF and be able to run the system in RAM. (That would be a lot of capability, as all the enhancements I listed earlier will fit into the 8K space allotted to the DECB ROM from \$C000 to \$DFFF.

The bytes are stored on disk on tracks 0 through 6, plus the first sector of track 7. This means that granules 0 through 14 are used an unavailable to BASIC. The granule map on track 17 sector 2 is modified to reflect this. Therefore, once a system has been saved to a new disk, the *FREE* function will return a value of 53, even though the directory shows no files.

Sector I on track 17 is not used by BASIC, so the first byte is set to \$55 to indicate that this is a system disk. When SYSSAVE is run it first checks that this \$55 is there. If it is, then a system can safely be stored on the disk. If not, then this disk has never had a system saved on it before. In this case, SYSSAVE checks that the first 15 granules are free. If so, the system can be saved. If not, a "DISK NOT FREE FOR SYSTEM STORAGE" message is returned and SYSSAVE gives up. As a result it should not be possible for SYSSAVE to overwrite valuable data on a disk.

To run SYSSAVE it must first be entered as shown in Listing 2 and then assembled. If you're using EDTASM+, leave out the lines with mnemonics "NAM" and "OPT" in them; these are just directives to my MAC assembler. This will be true for all future assembly language programs. Another mnemonic MAC has which must be converted for

EDTASM+ is the FCS instruction. This forms a constant string and allows embedded hexadecimal control codes and automatically adds a terminating zero byte. So the line in SYSSAVE which I have as:

FCS / <0D>DRIVE NUMBER (0 OR 1)? / would become:

FCB \$0D A CARRIAGE RETURN FCC / DRIVE NUMBER (0 OR 1)? / FCB 0 TERMINATING ZERO

You can convert all other FCS instructions into these groupings and *EDTASM*+ will like them just fine.

When the code assembles correctly and you have checked it carefully, the only thing left is to try and run it! The best technique is to first load and run BASLOAD. This gets the system running in RAM and suitably modified for this environment. Now LOADM"SYSSAVE" but don't execute

"If you're going to-attempt the hardware projects, you will need the normal set of screwdrivers, pliers, cutters and a soldering iron. If you are about to embark on a 'hardware hacking' career, your local Radio Shack can-accommodate you."

it yet. Then remove all important disks from all your drives as chaos may be about to reign. Load a blank, formatted disk in drive 0 and type in *EXEC*.

The screen will clear and a request will appear asking which drive to save to. Enter a zero. Drive 0 should whir for a few moments and the OK prompt appear. If not, it's back to the editor and look for that inevitable typo!

The system has now been saved to disk. A couple of checks will help confirm this. Type in *PRINT FREE(0)* and a value of 53 should be returned. Another check would be to type the following commands:

CLEAR 500

DSKI\$ 0,17,1,A\$,B\$

PRINT HEX\$(ASC(A\$))

This last line should print the value 55. But the ultimate test is to try to retrieve and run the saved system.

Booting From Disk

If you study the code of SYSTEM you will find it very similar to SYSSAVE, and it is hardly surprising. Type in and assemble the program in Listing 3. When you've thoroughly checked it for typing errors and are certain it is right, put a write-protect tab on your system disk anyway. Then when the impossible happens, your saved system won't be erased.

Now LOADM the binary file called SYSTEM, remove the disk and place the system disk in drive 0. SYSTEM

always boots from drive 0. Then EXEC the program. Once again the screen will clear and a message will announce what is happening. Drive 0 will run and you will hear the head moving. When it is finished you will be requested to input which "flavor" of BASIC you want, CB, ECB or DECB. Pressing the appropriate letter will cold start that version. This feature is a convenient way of disabling DECB should you want to run one of the other configurations.

If everything worked as expected, you can copy the SYS-SAVE and SYSTEM source and machine code files to your system disk. Then they will all be in the right place. I also wrote a simple BASIC program to start up SYSTEM which you might want to include. Then, if you call it BASIC you can

just type RUN BASIC. It is:

10 'DISK OPERATING SYSTEM LOADER 20 LOADM"SYSTEM"

30 EXEC

To remove the system from a system disk and make the full 68 granules available, the simplest way is to reformat with the DSKINI command. Don't have anything else valuable on the disk though, as it will be erased.

Wrapping It Up

You now have the first tool to be used later in the DOS enhancements. When these have been installed and saved to a system disk, they can be booted at power-up and all the features will be there without absorbing any RAM space. Even if you intend taking the EPROM route, it's still a good idea to have these programs as it makes testing quicker and

Which brings me to next month. Putting the enhanced version of the DOS in an EPROM is certainly a nice way to go. Then everything is there just as soon as the power is turned on. So, next month we will start the EPROM programmer. This is a very simple hardware project using only three chips! Most of the work is done by the software. So. if you've ever had a soldering iron in your hand, give it a try.

Throughout this series I will be happy to try to answer related questions which might arise. Please address them to me at 143 Ash Street, Hopkinton, Mass. 01748 and enclose a S.A.S.E. Be as precise as you can and give me a few weeks to get back to you. You can also send me EMAIL on Compu-Serve to 71036,256.

See you next month!

Listing 1

SYSSAVE COMPUTERWARE MACRO ASSEMBLER COOKING WITH COCO PART 1/LISTING 2 (C)1984 COLIN J. STEARMAN

> 9994 OPT NOG, LIS 0005 + 8886 + THIS LOADS BASIC FROM \$8888 8887 * UP TO SFF88 ONTO A BLANK 8888 + FORMATTED DISK. IT USES 8869 *THE FIRST 15 GRANULES. 0010 + 14 gran + 9 sectors + 256 bytes = 32256 0011 + plus 0012 ≠ 1 sector = 32512 byte which cover from 0013 * \$8000 to \$FF00. All of accessible upper 0614 # memory 0015 + 8817 #SOME EQUATES

RETIRE EARLY? WHY NOT!

HOW? PRACTICE THRIFT AND PLAN WISELY. THE THRIFT IS UP TO YOU, BUT FOR PLANNING . . .

YOU NEED THE

RETIREMENT PLANNING MODEL



ABOUT RETIREMENT PLANNING

By the year 2010, today's \$8800 auto will cost \$40,000 if inflation averages 6%. Inflation makes retirement planning essential. Proper retirement planning requires a complex year-by-year analysis which must consider these factors:

- * Your investment program
- * Tax-deferred savings
- * Social Security
- * Inflation
- * Pension * Taxes

START NOW

Start your planning now. Try different retirement ages and vary your investment program goals. The objective is to develop a plan for early retirement which eases doubt regarding your future financial security.

WHAT THE MODEL DOES

First, the model helps you organize your present assets. The model then projects these assets, along with estimated pension and social security, to the retirement age you select. Based on this projection, a detailed cash flow analysis is conducted for each year of your retirement.

The factors listed above are considered in all calculations. Each analysis stops when your funds deplete or when the analysis carries to the age of 100. The model is designed for "what if" analysis and optional printer output.

AN ESSENTIAL TOOL FOR COMPREHENSIVE RETIREMENT PLANNING

FULLY DOCUMENTED

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

From the author of "Real Estate Investment," "Bond Analysis," "Owner Financed Real Estate" and "Homeowner Selling Analysis" as featured by Petrocci Freelance Associates

REQUIRES 16K EXTENDED COLOR BASIC

ILL. RESIDENTS ADO 8% SALES TAX

> SEE RAINBOW REVIEW **JULY 1984**

... RPM does exactly what it says it will do in fine style."

TAPE \$34.95 DISK \$39.95

A&P SOFTWARE P.O. Box 202 Glenview, IL 60025





C##2		4410	DETUDN	FOLL	*C440	
8666			RETURN BASIC		\$0002 \$8000	
CØ#4			DSKCON		\$C684	
0004			DCOPC		\$C006	
AØØ2			CHROUT		\$A##2	
ABBB			POLCAT		\$A999	
A928			CLEAR		\$A928	DIRECT JUMP TO CLEAR ROUTINE
11:20		0025		200	*11720	DIRECT VOIL TO CEERN NOOTINE
ØEØØ		0026	_	ORG	\$E00	
		0027	ŧ			
ØEØØ	7F0F17		SYSSAV	CLR	TRACK	RESET TRACK POINTER
B E B 3	7FØF18	0029		CLR	SECTOR	CLEAR SECTOR POINTER
0E06	70#F18	8938		INC	SECTOR	SET TØ 1
		0031	*			
9E89	BDA928	0032		JSR	CLEAR	CLEAR SCREEN
ØEØC	30000209	0033		LEAX	TITLE.PCR	LOAD TITLE MESSAGE POINTER INTO X
ØE18	1700E3	0034		LBSR	DISPLY	DISPLAY IT
		0035	*			
ØE13	300D0224	0036	ASKDNO	LEAX	DRIVNO.PER	ASK FOR DRIVE NUMBER
	1700DC	0037		LBSR	DISPLY	
	AD9FA000	0038	REPET	JSR	[POLCAT]	GET DRIVE NUMBER
	27FA	0039		BED	REPET	
	AD9FA002	8848		JSR	[CHROUT]	ECHO ENTRY
	B130	0041		CMPA		IS IT LOWER THAN ASCII ZERO?
ØE.26		0042		BLO	ASKDNO	YES
	B131	0043		CMPA		IS IT HIGHER THAN ASCII I?
ØE2A		0944		BHI	ASKDNO	YES
	10BEC006	0045		LDY	DCOPC	POINT Y AT PARAMETERS
ØE30		9946		SUBA	· -	REDUCE TO A NUMBER
ØE32	A/21	0047		STA	1.Y	SELECT DRIVE
		0048				
		0049			TDACULT TO (255 15
					TRACKIT TO S	ott 18
ØE34	DATE	0051 0052	*1412	MASA: LDA	SYSTEM DISK	TRACK
#E34	0011	ชชม2		LDH	W1/	INHUN

HARDWARE PRODUCTS FOR THE TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER®

SERIAL SWITCHERS

These bi-directional switchers allow you to expand your serial port to two or three peripherals or to connect one peripheral to two or three computers. They are a compact $2 \times 3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches and are available with a mounted pilot light.

2 Ports
3 Ports 30°°
3 Ports 30°° Add 55°° for Pilot Light

ROMs	1			
BASIC ROM 1.1 *45°°				
BASIC ROM 1.2 *35°°	,			
E.C.B. ROM 1,1,,*60°	,			
D.E.C.B. ROM 1.1 3500	,			
RAMs				

4164-64K RAM *6** Set of Eight *50°° 4116-16K RAM *11° 1800 Set of Eight.

I.C.s 6809E-1 MHz MPU . . 68B09E-2 MHz MPU . *30°° 6821—1 MHz PIA . . . *8°° 68B21—2 MHz PIA . . *10°° 1 MHz Set of Four ... *65°° 2 MHz Set of Four ... *70°°

6822-H.D. PIA 315°

64K FOR \$7500

Price includes expert installation, a 64K RAM Button, 64K Software a 64K RAM BUITON, 64K Software (Specify disk or cass.), a 64K User Sheet, Return Shipping, and a 90-DAY UNCONDITIONAL WARRANTY. Requires 1.1 or newer BASIC ROM. Send your opening 285 (F) Series Color Computer, IDF-100, or Color Computer 2 with a Cashier's Check or Money Order for fastest return. For D, or E Series boards, add \$20°°. If necessary, add \$35°° for new ROM.

MISC 40-Pin, Clip-on Heatsink 16K, 32K, or 64K RAM Button 16 to 24 Pin I.C. Extractor

4, 5, or 6 Pin, Mor F, Cable DIN . . .

4, 5, or 6 Pin, F, Chassis DIN....

TERMS: Cashier's checks and money orders for immediate delivery ● Personal checks allow 2 weeks ● Orders \$100 to \$199 save 10% ● \$200 and over save 15% ● California residents add 6% ● Orders under \$25 add \$2 shipping ● C.O.D. add \$4



4418 E. Chapman Ave., Suite 284 Orange, CA 92669 (714) 639-4070

IDTRON



*3**

*200

ØE36 A722	0053	STA		
ØE38 8601	9954	LDA		SECTOR
ØE3A A723	0055		3, Y	
	9956		#BUFFER	
BESF ED24	6657		4, Y	
0E41 8602	995B	LDA		READ CODE
6E43 A7A4	6659	STA	•	
ØE45 AD9FC##4			[DSKCON]	
6E49 6D26	9961		6, Y	ERRORS?
#E4B 1#26##91			ERRORS	
0E4F F60F19	6943 4644 *CET E		BUFFER	TEST FOR \$55
		. 115111	IG DISK MAP 1	INIU BUFFER
ØE52 1700A6	0065 + 0066	LDCD	BETHAP	
ØE55 6D26	9967			ANY EDDODG
0E57 10260085			6,Y ERRORS	ANY ERRORS
6E5B C155	68 69		#\$55	
0E5D 2605	8878	BNE		
ØESF BEØF28	8871		#BUFFER+15	
0E62 200E	8972	BRA		
7111 2002	0073 ¥	Ditti	OUTHAI	
		FOR 2	55 IN FIRST	15 BYTES
				SK NOT AVAILABLE.
	0076 *			
ØE64 8EØF19	0077 NEWSYS			POINT X TO BUFFER
8E67 A6B8	8878 NXTBYT	LDA	, χ+	GET BYTE
ØE69 B1FF	8879	CMPA	#SFF	IS IT 255?
6E6B 267A	8888		NOTAV	OUTPUT NOT AVAILABLE MESSAGE
9E6D 8C∯F28	ØØ81	CMPX	#BUFFER+15	DONE ALL 15?
0E70 25F5	9982	BLO	NXTBYT	
	0083 *			
		IP MAP	AND WRITE DU	IT
4532 0/0/	0085 ±			
0E72 B6C6	0086 OUTMAP			LAST GRANULE POINTER
0E74 A7B2 0E76 860F	9987 4400		, -X	IE AT IA FTO
ØE78 4A	0088 0089 DONEXT	LDA	#15	15 AT 14 ETC.
ØE79 A782		STA	_4	
ØE7B BCØF19			,-∧ B UFFER	DONE ALL 15?
ØE7E 22F8			DONEXT	DOME HEE ID.
	0073 ×			
	8894 *PUT I	T ONTO	DISK	
9E88 17887E	6695	LBSR	PUTMAP	
ØE83 6D26	8896	TST	6,Y	ANY ERRORS?
0E85 10260057	8897	LBNE	ERRORS	
	9998 *****			
			S A SYSTEM D	
4500 0741				1 TO \$55 IN TRACK 17
ØE89 8601	8181 8182		\$ 1 3, Y	SECTOR
ØEBB A723	6163 +SET U		,	
ØEBD 8655	0104		#\$55	MARKER
ØE8F B7ØF19	Ø1Ø5		BUFFER	HANKEN
0E92 AD9FC004	Ø105		(DSKCON)	
ØE96 6D26	0107	TST		
ØE98 2646	6168		ERRORS	
	8189 *****			
ØE9A B6 0 3	Ø11Ø	LDA	#3	WRITE CODE
ØE9C A7A4	G 111	STA	,	
		X AT	START OF BAS	IC
9E9E 8E8999	Ø113	LDX	*BASIC	
	Ø114 +			
	Ø115 € STAR	T TRAN	SFER	
4544 DI4513	Ø116 +			
ØEA1 B6ØF17 ØEA4 A722	Ø117 NXTSCT			GET TRACK NUMBER
#EA6 B6#F1B	6118	STA		
BEA9 A723	8119	STA	SECTOR	BET SECTOR NUMBER
	0120			
ØEAB AF24	0121	STX	4, Y	BUFFER ADDRESS
AFAD ADDECARA	Ø122 +	100	rnovoons.	UDITE BLOOK
SEAD ADSFCSS4	6123	JSR TST	(DSKCON)	WRITE BLOCK
ØEB1 6D26 ØEB3 262B	0124 0125	BNE		CHECK FOR ERRORS REPORT THEM
0ED3 4040	Ø125 Ø126 +	DITE	LUUNA	NEI UNT THEIT
	0127 *INCRE	MENT V	ALUES	
ØEB5 30890100	Ø128			MOVE BUFFER POINTER
ØEB9 86ØF17	Ø129		,	IS IT LAST TRACK?
BEBC B186	0130	CMPA		
ØEBE 2509	Ø131	BLO	NOTLST	

```
0132 *WE GOT HERE BECAUSE THIS IS THE LAST TRACK(7)
ØECØ B6ØF18
                0133
                            LDA SECTOR
ØEC3 8102
                6134
                            CHPA
                                 #2
                                              LAST SECTOR IN TRACK 6
ØEC5 2727
                0135
                            BEQ
                                  CLOSE
ØEC7 2007
                0136
                            BRA
                                  INCHT
                                              GO TO INCREMENT
                6137 #
0EC9 B60F18
                #138 NOTLST LDA
                                  SECTOR
ØECC 8112
                0139
                           CMPA
                                 #18
BECE 2785
                #14#
                            BEQ
                                  NXTTRK
                6141 *6ET HERE BECAUSE NOT ALL SECTORS DONE YET
BEDØ 708F18
                6142 INCHT INC
                                 SECTOR
AFD3 2ACC
                #143
                            BRA
                                  NXTSCT
                                              DO NEXT SECTOR
                Ø144 e
                0145 +80T HERE BECAUSE LAST SECTOR
ØED5 7FØF18
                $146 NXTTRK CLR
                                  SECTOR
ØEDB 7C8F18
                6147
                            INC
                                  SECTOR
ØEDB 7CØF17
                6148
                            INC
                                  TRACK
BEDE 28C1
                6149
                            BRA
                                  NXTSCT
                8158 ************
BEE8 388D8178
                #151 ERRORS LEAX ERR, PCR
BEE4 8D18
                6152
                            BSR
                                  DISPLY
€EE6 39
                Ø153
                            RTS
                Ø154 ************
ØEE7 308D017D
                #155 NOTAV LEAX NTAV, PCR
BEEB 8D89
                6156
                            BSR
                                  DISPLY
ØEED 39
                6157
                            RTS
                #158 ************
BEEE 7FFF48
                #159 CLOSE CLR
                                 $FF4Ø
                                              TURN OFF MOTOR
ØFF1 39
                8168
                            RTS
                #161 ************
                @162 #
ØEF2 AD9FA##2
                6163 DISPL1 JSR
                                  [CHROUT]
                                              DISPLAY ON SCREEN
ØEF6 A6BØ
                6164 DISPLY LDA
                                              GET CHARACTER
ØEF8 26F8
                            BNE
                                  DISPLI
                0165
ØEFA 39
                $166
                            RTS
                #167 #
ØEFB 8402
                #168 BETMAP LDA
                                              READ OP CODE
                                  12
BEFD A7A4
                6169 STORE STA
AFFF 2884
                4174
                            BRA
                                  CONT
ØF#1 86#3
                6171 PUTMAP LDA
                                  #3
                                              WRITE OPCODE
0F03 20F8
                                  STORE
                #172
                            BRA
6F65 8611
                Ø173 CONT
                           LDA
                                  #17
                                              SELECT TRACK
@F@7 A722
                6174
                            STA
                                 2, Y
6F69 8662
                0175
                            LDA
                                  #2
                                              SELECT SECTOR
ØFØB A723
                            STA
                $176
                                  3. Y
AFAD REAFIS
                6177
                                  BUFFER
                                              BUFFER ADDRESSS
                            LDX
9F18 AF24
                6178
                            STX
0F12 AD9FC004
                6179
                            JSR
                                  (DSKCON)
ØF16 39
                9188
                            RTS
                Ø181 **************
                0182 *
                #183 * VARIABLES AND STRINGS
ØF17
                Ø184 TRACK RMB
ØF18
                #185 SECTOR RMB
ØF 19
                0186 BUFFER RMB
                                  256
1019 20
                Ø187 TITLE FCS
                                  / BASIC TO DISK(@D) STORAGE PROGRAM(@D)(@D)/
                Ø188 DRIVNO FCS
1038 OD
                                  /(@D)DRIVE NUMBER (@ OR 1)? /
1054 0D
                Ø189 ERR
                           FCS
                                  *<0D><0D>READ/WRITE ERROR<0D>*
1068 #D
                0190 NTAV
                           FCS
                                  /(@D)DISK NOT FREE FOR SYSTEM STORAGE(@D)/
                0191 ±
ØEØØ
                Ø 192
                            END
                                  SYSSAV
        NO ERROR(S) DETECTED
```

SYMBOL TABLE:

ASKDNO	6E13	BASIC	8888	BUFFER	ØF19	CHROUT	A992
CLEAR	A928	CLOSE	ØEEE	CONT	0 F 0 5	DCOPC	C006
DISPL1	ØEF2	DISPLY	ØEF6	DONEXT	ØE78	DRIVNO	103B
DSKCON	C004	ERR	1654	ERRORS	BEEB	GETMAP	ØEF8
INCHT	ØEDØ	NARG	8888	NEWSYS	ØE64	NOTAV	ØEE7
NOTLST	ØEC9	NTAV	1968	NXTBYT	ØE67	NXTSCT	ØEA1
NXTTRK	ØED5	OUTMAP	ØE72	POLCAT	A888	PUTHAP	8F81
REPET	ØE1A	RETURN	C002	SECTOR	ØF18	STORE	ØEFD
SYSSAV	0E00	TITLE	1019	TRACK	ØF17		
INCHT NOTLST NXTTRK REPET	BEDB BEC9 BED5 BE1A	NARG NTAV OUTMAP RETURN	0000 1068 0E72 C002	NEWSYS NXTBYT POLCAT SECTOR	8E64 8E67 A888 8F18	NOTAV NXTSCT PUTNAP	ØEE7 ØEA1 ØFØ1

CMD=SYSSAVE /P

Listing 2

SYSTEM COMPUTERWARE MACRO ASSEMBLER PAGE 1 COOKING WITH COCO PART 1/LISTING 3 (C)1984 COLIN J. STEARMAN

6664 OPT NOB.LIS 8885 + 0006 *THIS WILL LOAD A SYSTEM DISK 6667 *IN DRIVE 6 INTO 64K RAM AND 6668 #START IT UP 8889 *THE SYSTEM SHOULD HAVE BEEN SAVED 0010 *BY "SYSSAVE" AND OCCUPY THE FIRST 15 8811 *GRANULES ON THE DISK. A FLAG IN THE ØØ12 *FIRST BYTE OF TRACK 17 SECTOR 1 TELLS 6613 *IF THE DISK CONTAINS A SYSTEM 0814 *THIS WILL RESTORE FROM \$8000 TO \$FF00 0015 0016 ± 8817 ± BEBB 0018 ORG \$E00 8819 ÷ 8828 *SOME EQUATES A##2 6021 CHROUT EQU A998 0022 POLCAT EQU SARRE RAAA 0023 BASIC EQU \$8666 C004 0024 DSKCON EQU \$C004 C006 0025 DCOPC EQU \$0006 A928 8826 CLEAR E₽U \$A928 DIRECT JUMP TO CLEAR ROUTINE FFDE 0027 ROM EQU \$FFDE FFDF 8828 RAM EQU SFFDF

SOFTWARE PRODUCTS FOR THE TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER ®

EDITTRON T.M. **Full-Screen BASIC Program Editor** SAVES YOU TIME!

Let EDITTRON cut your programming time in half! You will appreciate the absolute ease at which this Full-Screen Editor allows you to INPUT, EDIT, and DEBUG your BASIC programs. EDITTRON performs these functions:

CURSOR-CONTROL

- **Directional Movement**
- Screen Scrolling
- Home the Cursor
- Limit the Cursor
- Down Page
- Up Page
- Search a Line Call a Line
- Find a String
- Repeat Find

SCREEN-EDITING

- Change Characters
- Extend a Line
- Kill a Line
- Insert Characters
- **Delete Characters**
- Move a Line
- Split a Line
- Copy a Line
- Merge Two Lines
- Auto-Numbering

Other features include: Auto-Repeating keys, Key Tone, user-friendly Prompts and Error Messages, and 24 pages of comprehensive, easy-to-read Documentation.

EDITTRON is a 3K, fully position-independent Machine Language program that requires a minimum 16K of RAM, and Extended Color BASIC.

CASSETTE...... \$ 35 **DISKETTE\$ 40**



4418 E. Chapman Ave., Suite 284 Orange, CA 92669 [714] 639-4070

VIDTRO

			. ,				-
- 8 - 1 ·			ØE88 A723	6167 STA	3, Y		
A#27	8829 COLD EQU SAB	27		0108 *READ SECTO			
	0030 *		ØE8A AD9FCØØ4	6169 JSR	[D\$KCON]		
	9631 +9ET UP FOR DRIV		ØEBE 6D26	Ø11Ø TST	6,Y		
0E00 10BEC066	0032 SYSTEM LDY DCO		ØE9Ø 262B		ERRORS		
ØE#4 6F21	0033 CLR 1, Y	DKIVE NUMBER		Ø112 +			
	8834 ±			#113 #MOVE BUFFE		EA	
4544 304000	0035 +CLEAR SCREEN	AD	ØE92 BD2C		BUFMOV		
ØEØ6 BDA928	0036 JSR CLE	нп		Ø115 ₹			
	0038 *PUT UP TITLE			0116 *INCREMENT			
0E89 BE100D	9939 LDX #TI	TIE	ØE94 B6ØFDB		TRACK	IS IT LAST TRACK?	
8E8C 178868	0040 LBSR DIS		ØE97 8106		16	HIGHEST FULL TRACK	
0500 170000	9941 ±	or L1	ØE99 25Ø8		NOTLST		
	8842 +			#120 +WE GOT HER			
1	6843 *CHECK FOR SYSTE	N DISK	₩E9B B6ØFD9	6121 LDA		LAST SECTOR	
ØEØF 8D3D	6644 BSR SYS	,	ØE9E 81Ø2		1 12	ONLY NEED ONE SECTOR ON TRACK	. 7
1,1,1,1,1,1	6645 *RETURN "A" AS \$		ØEAØ 26Ø8	6123 BNE	INCHT	GO TO INCREMENT	
ØE11 8155	8846 CMPA #\$5		ØEA2 39	Ø124 RTS			
ØE13 2707	0047 BEQ DIS		4545 0.4500	0125 ±	050700		
ØE15 BEØFEE	8848 LDX #NO	DSYS POINT X TO NO SYSTEM DISK MESSAGE	#EA3 B6#FD9	\$126 NOTLST LDA		LAST SECTOR IN OTHER TRACKS?	
ØE18 160054	0049 LBRA DIS	SPLY OUTPUT IT	ØEA6 8112		♦18		
ØE18 39	6858 RTS		ØEA8 2705	0128 BEQ	NXTTRK		
	0051 +			6129 ÷			
ØE1C 8D56	0052 DI SKOK BSR GET	TSYS	4511 304500			LL SECTORS READ YET	
	0053 +		ØEAA 7CØFD9	6131 INCHT INC	SECTOR		
ØE1E 7FFF4Ø	6654 CLR \$FF	TURN OFF DRIVE	ØEAD 20D1	Ø132 BRA	DOTFR	CONTINUE TRANSFER	
ØE21 B7FFDF	0055 STA RAP	SWITCH TO RAM		0133 ± 0134 ±GOT HERE I	SECAUCE LACT (CECTOD	
ØE24 ØF71	8856 CLR \$71		4545 754500			PECTUR	
	0057 #ASK FOR WHICH S		ØEAF 7FØFD9 ØEB2 7CØFD9	0135 NXTTRK CLR 0136 INC	SECTOR SECTOR		
ØE26 8E1Ø22	0058 LDX 480		ØEB5 7CØFDB	9137 INC			
ØE29 17ØØ43	0059 LBSR DIS		ØEBS 20C6	0138 BRA		CONTINUE TRANSFER	
#E2C AD9FA###	0060 POLAGN JSR [PC		9EBG 29CG	Ø139 ******		CONTINUE TRANSFER	
ØE3Ø 27FA	8661 BEQ POI		ØEBA BEØFDA	-0140 ERRORS' LDX			
€E32 B142	0662 CMPA 4'1		ØEBD 8DBØ	Ø141 BSR			
ØE34 2606	8863 BNE EO		ØEBF 39	Ø142 RTS	2131 21		
ØE36 7F8000	9964 CLR \$86		0ED1 07	0143 *******			
ØE39 7EAØ27	6665 JMP CO			#144 # THIS MOV		FROM BUFFER	
ØE3C 8145	##66 EORD CMPA #'8			0145 *TO LOCATII			
0E3E 2606 0E40 7FC000	0067 BNE IS 0068 CLR \$C		BECB CEBED8	0146 BUFMOV LDU		POINT U TO BUFFER	
ØE43 7EAØ27	9969 JMP CO		ØEC3 1A5Ø	0147 ORC	C #\$5Ø	DISABLE INTERRUPTS	
ØE46 8144	8078 ISITD CMPA 4'1		ØEC5 B7FFDF	Ø148 STA	RAM	SWITCH TO RAM	
ØE48 102791DB	6071 LBEQ CO		ØECB A6CØ	0149 STDRE LDA	. U+	GET BYTE AND INCR U	
9E4C 20DE	6672 BRA POI		ØECA A78Ø	0150 STA	, X+	STORE & INCR X	
1	0073 **********		ØECC 11830FDB	Ø151 CMP	U #BUFFER+25	6 ALL DONE	
1	8874 +SYSTEM DISK CHI		ØEDØ 26F6	#152 BNE	STORE	CONTINUE MOVING	
ØE4E 8611	0075 SYSCHK LDA #1		ØED2 B7FFDE	Ø153 STA	ROM	SWITCH BACK TO ROM	
ØE5 Ø A722	0076 STA 2,		ØED5 1CAF	Ø154 AND	CC #\$AF	ENABLE INTERUPTS	
ØE52 B601	8977 LDA #1		ØED? 39	Ø155 RTS			
ØE54 A723	6078 STA 3,			0156 ********	**********		
ØE56 CCØED8	0079 LDD #BI			0157 *STORAGE			
ØE59 ED24	0080 STD 4.	y	ØED8	0158 BUFFER RMB			
₩E5B 86#2	0081 LDA #2	READ OPCODE	ØFDB	0159 TRACK RME			
ØE5D A7A4	0082 STA ,Y		ØFD9	0160 SECTOR RMB			
ØE5F AD9FCØØ4	9983 JSR [D		ØFDA ØD ØFEE ØD			/WRITE ERROR(ØD>(ØD>± /STEM ON DISK IN DRIVE Ø(ØD>/	
ØE63 6D26	0984 TST 6,						
ØE65 2653	0085 BNE ER		100D 20 1022 42			SIC LOADER(ØD>(ØD>/	
	0086 #SEE IF FIRST B		1022 72	0165 *	/BHSIL, EX	TENDED OR DISK(B,E,D)?/	
ØE67 86ØEDB	0087 LDA BU	FFER	0E00		SYSTEM		
ØE6A 39	0088 RTS			ROR(S) DETECTED	2121511		
	0089 ***********		NO EN	NON (3) DETECTED			
AFID ADDEAGAD	6696 *DISPLAY ROUTIN						
ØE6B AD9FAØØ2							
ØE6F A6BØ	0092 DISPLY LDA , X		SYMBOL TABL	F.			
ØE71 26F8 ØE73 39	0093 BNE DI	SPLI	STIDGE THEE				
DE73 31	0094 RTS 0095 **********	*********	BASIC 8000	BOOT 1022	BUFFER ØED8	BUFMOV ØECØ	
	0096 € SYSTEM LOAD R		CHROUT A602	CLEAR A928	COLD A027	DCOPC C006	
ØE74 8E8000	0097 GETSYS LDX #B		DISKOK BEIC	DISPLI #E6B	DISPLY ØE6F	DOTFR ØE8Ø	
0577 050000	8898 *SET UP DRIVE	HOLD TOTAL X NO STANT OF BASIC	DSKCON C004	EORD ØE3C	ERR ØFDA	ERRORS ØEBA	
ØE77 7FØFDB	0099 CLR TR	ACK	GETSYS ØE74	INCHT ØEAA	ISITD ØE46	NARG 0000	
ØE7A 7FØFD9	0100 CLR SE		NOSYS ØFEE	NOTEST BEA3	NXTTRK ØEAF	POLAGN ØE2C	
ØE7D 7CØFD9	0101 INC SE		POLCAT A###	RAM FFDF	ROM FFDE	SECTOR ØFD9	
	Ø102						
	0103 +		STORE ØEC8	SYSCHK ØE4E	SYSTEM BEBB	TITLE 100D	
		ACK SET UP TRACK		STOCIN PLTE	SISIEN BEDD	IIILL IDDU	
ØE8Ø B6ØFDB	0104 DOTFR LDA TR	HUR SET OF TRHUK	[KALK MFIIH				
ØE8Ø B6ØFDB ØE83 A722	0104 DOTFR LDA TR 0105 STA 2,		TRACK #FD8			•••	
		γ	CMD=SYSTEM /P			нарі	·



PART II

In which we construct a simple plugin cartridge programmer for the 2764 8K EPROM.

By Colin J. Stearman

his month we continue to build the tools needed to enhance the CoCo Disk Operating System (DOS). Last month we developed a means to store the complete BASIC operating system on a special system floppy disk. Now I will describe a simple construction project to build a plug-in programmer for one of the most popular (and hence cheapest!) 8K EPROM's currently available the 2764. The primary purpose of this project is to allow us to put the modifications into an EPROM which will replace the ROM containing the original DOS. But once built, the programmer can be used to put any code you wish into a 2764.

Design Philosophy

I'm a firm believer in the "KISS" principle I learned many years ago ("Keep It Simple, Stupid!"). So this programmer uses three integrated circuits, a transistor and a few resistors and capacitors. The bulk of the work is done by the driving software. This means there are no timing circuits or other complex logic to worry about. The result is a simple project to build and get working.

Circuit Description

I do not propose to provide a long description of how a

(Colin J. Stearman is an electronics engineer educated in the U.K. He has worked with all kinds of computers and has been a CoCo enthusiast for over two years.)

2764 is programmed. In general, it is programmed by presenting the address and data to the chip, then pulsing the program input pin while supplying 21 volts to another.

If you look at the schematic in Figure 1, you will see that the key to the programmer's simplicity lies in the two 6821 peripheral interface adapters (PIA). These are the same chips used inside the CoCo for interfacing with the outside world. These two chips provide the 2764 with all address and data information along with other control lines. The only other chip is an inverting buffer to decode the address information to the PIAs.

One of the PIA outputs drives a transistor which activates a relay to control the 21-volt source. It's not the most elegant way of doing it, but certainly the simplest. A light emitting diode (LED) tells you when the programmer is programming. The diode around the relay suppresses transients during switching and the other two stop currents flowing to the wrong places. The capacitors are all for power supply filtering. These are not shown in Figure 1 for clarity. Locate a 0.1uF disk capacitor from +5V to 0V at each integrated circuit (polarity is not important) and one 10uF 12V electrolytic capacitor anywhere on the board across these same lines (polarity is important here, the wire labelled "+" goes to the +5V line).

The PIA is a programmable device and its external connections may be programmed as inputs or outputs. This makes it possible for the software to both program the 2764 and then read back the resulting data.

The 21 volt source is easily obtained from three nine-volt batteries and a few other components as shown in Figure 1. This circuit is not built on the board and may not be needed if you already have an adjustable power supply.

Finally, the two sockets shown at U4 and U5 have nothing to do with the programmer itself, but provide a convenient method of putting two programmed 2764s into the CoCo memory map. One socket is wired to fill the address space from \$C000 to \$DFFF and the other from \$E000 to \$FFFF. (The last 256 bytes are not accessible in the latter because the addresses \$FF00 to \$FFFF are used internally as system input/output and vector addresses.)

Construction Hints

Radio Shack sells a printed circuit breadboard with the correct 40-pin edge connect for the CoCo expansion port. Check the parts list in Figure 1 for the number. This board is ideal for the project. The photograph shows the construction method 1 used. The components were conveniently laid out and then hooked up using a combination of the copper tracks on the board and solid hook-up wire. Maybe it's not the most elegant, but it's serviceable and functional. You could lay out and etch a custom printed circuit board and make a more professional job if you wished.

Take your time during the construction! The finished project will be plugged into your precious CoCo and could cause some nasty problems if you make an error. Use a meter or continuity tester to make sure you have wired correctly and that there are no shorts. The most likely cause of damage is having the power supply voltages coming out of CoCo going to the wrong places. The only internal supply used is the five-volt source from pin nine of the connector so check this line carefully. Pins one and two, which supply -12 volts and +12 volts are not used, so make sure they do not go anywhere on your board. Check Figure 2 for the edge connector pin numbering.

Source For Components

Those parts available from Radio Shack have been listed

in Figure 1. The PIAs and 2764s are not available from them, nor is the Zero Insertion Force (ZIF) socket. The ZIF socket is not essential but is a good idea as it saves wear and tear on the 2764s. Most mail order houses can supply these components and I can recommend ACTIVE Electronics (800-343-0874) in Westboro, Mass. as a reputable firm. When ordering the 2764 ask for the 2764-3 which has an access time of 300nS. This is fast enough to work in the familiar "speed-up mode" that some CoCo programs use. An enclosure for the board can be obtained from The Microworks or Colorware who both advertise in RAINBOW.

The only other major item you might want to consider is an EPROM eraser. EPROMs are erased by exposure to ultraviolet light and can usually be programmed and erased many times. It is probable that you will wish to erase an EPROM you have programmed at some point and will need an eraser. If you live in the Sun Belt you might try leaving them outside in the sun for a week or two. But if you live in the north like me and forget what the sun looks like you'll have to buy an eraser. Hobby models are available for around \$60 (also from ACTIVE). They do the job in about 15 minutes and can erase 15 chips at once. UV is dangerous to the eyes and skin and these inexpensive models have no safety interlocks, so if you get one treat it with respect and NEVER look into the lighted lamp.

"Take your time during the construction! The finished project will be plugged into your precious CoCo and could cause some nasty problems if you make an error."

Software

Listing 1 shows the source code for the EPROM programmer. It is fully position independent and is an ideal candidate for loading into an EPROM. I put such a programmed EPROM into one of the sockets on the board so that the cartridge had both the hardware and software ready to go.

The program is menu driven and provides a variety of functions. Menu selection one will verify that all locations in the EPROM are erased. A colored bar shrinks as the EPROM is checked and if fully erased, this is reported. If not, the first unerased memory location is reported and the checking process stops. An EPROM is fully erased when all memory bits are a one. The programming process can only convert 1s to 0s, not the reverse. You can program a partially erased EPROM however, as long as the memory locations you do wish to program are erased.

Menu item two allows the data stored in any section of CoCo's memory to be programmed into the EPROM. This does not have to be the whole 8K and can be as little as one byte. All memory addresses are entered as hexadecimal and the EPROM memory locations are numbered from \$0000 to

\$1FFF. As the programming proceeds, the cell being programmed is indicated and also automatically verified. If a cell does not return the same data as was programmed in it, the address is shown and a "BAD EPROM" message issued. If it is just not erased, this will be reported as such. In either case the programming stops.

The third menu item allows the contents of the EPROM to be dumped as a hexadecimal and ASCII character table. This is useful for inspecting the contents of the EPROM. The EPROM start and stop addresses are supplied and the output can be directed to the screen or printer. If the screen is chosen, the output will pause and wait for any key-press after each screen is filled. In either case the BREAK key will stop output and return to the request for dump range. Pressing the ENTER key for this returns to the main menu.

Menu item four permits individual inspection and programming of EPROM memory locations. The up and down arrows scan through consecutive memory locations displaying their contents. If a new value is entered an attempt is made to program that cell. This is done by pressing the 'P' key at the appropriate address and then entering the data. Sometimes it is possible to correct minor errors in a programmed EPROM this way. A new address may be selected by pressing 'N' and entering the desired address. 'X' will return to the main menu.

The fifth menu item will return the load start and end addresses of a cassette binary file, along with the execution address. This is used to find out where a binary file from tape went in memory so that it can be transferred to the EPROM. This display does not take into account any load offset you might have used in the *CLOAD* command.

Menu item six simply returns you back to BASIC.

"When all 8K have been checked the 2764 will be declared fully erased. Pressing ENTER will return you to the menu. If you get this far, things are looking pretty good."

Assembling the Program

As I mentioned in the previous installment, I use MAC by Computerware as my assembler. However, many of you may have EDTASM+ or some other brand. Generally they are compatible, but there are some differences. For example, MAC allows binary numbers in the operand field. These are preceded by a percent sign. For other assemblers simply figure out what the number is in hexadecimal and enter it with a dollar sign in front instead.

MAC also has an FCS (Form Constant String) mnemonic. This is similar to FCC (Form Constant Characters), but allows hexadecimal codes to be imbedded in the string by enclosing them in angle brackets. Also it automatically adds a zero byte at the end of the string. Every FCS instruc-

tion can be replaced by a series of FCC and FCB (Form Constant Byte) mnemonics. For example, this line:

FCS /<OD> Sample program <OD>Enter?/

would become:

FCB \$0D return FCC /Sample program/ FCB \$0D return FCC /Enter?/ FCB 0 terminating zero byte

You may also see mnemonics OPT, NAM and TTL in the listings. These are just directives to MAC and can be omitted.

Once you have entered the source code and it assembles without error, save a copy of the machine code binary file to a cassette. This will be needed to first "fire up" the programmer as the disk system will be disconnected.

Testing the Project

After you have thoroughly checked the circuit board for errors there is nothing else but to plug it in and try it. If you have a meter you might monitor a five-volt point somewhere on the board before powering up. Owners of the Multi-Pak Interface should plug the programmer into slot one and select this on the front switch. If you do not own one, remove the disk controller and plug the programmer directly into the computer.

Now cross your fingers and power up. (If you have the Multi-pak, just power that up and verify the five-volt line with your meter first.) Now power up CoCo. If the screen does not clear and the copyright notice does not appear in the normal time, power down immediately and further check your construction.

If everything is alright so far, *CLOADM* and *EXEC* the programmer driver software from your cassette. The title and menu should appear. If not, recheck your typing of the source code.

Without a 2764 in the Z1F socket, select menu item one. If the programmer is working you will see a purple horizontal bar which shrinks from the right as each of the 1024 bytes are verified. (If there is no 2764 chip in the socket, it looks like a fully erased chip to the programmer.) When all 8K have been checked the 2764 will be declared fully erased. Pressing ENTER will return you to the menu. If you get this far, things are looking pretty good.

Now try menu item five and verify that the start, end and execute addresses of the programmer software just loaded from cassette are returned. Make a note of these numbers.

Next is a dry run at programming. Connect the 21.5 volt external source using clip leads. Still without a 2764 in the ZIF socket, select menu item two. For the start and end address in RAM use the start and end address from the previous steps. For the EPROM target address use 0. As soon as you enter the zero, the program will announce the attempt to program the EPROM at address zero and then indicates you have a bad EPROM at the location. As you have not plugged in an EPROM, this is to be expected. You should have heard the relay actuate briefly and the LED may have flashed on momentarily. Press ENTER twice to return to the main menu. Things are still looking good.

Now plug in an erased 2764 into the ZIF socket. Use menu item one to verify it is erased. If so, return to menu item two and reenter the RAM start and end values as before. Target the code to begin at EPROM address \$0000. When you press ENTER the relay should "click" in and the LED come

on. As each address is programmed its EPROM address is shown on the screen. Remember that data for each address is being verified as it goes along, so there is little likelihood of wrong data being programmed in, unless it was wrong in the first place. It takes 50mS to program each location, so an entire 8K takes a little over six minutes. This is not a limitation of the software but rather a requirement of the EPROM. The programmer software is not 8K long so will not take that long.

When the last byte of the block has been programmed, the addresses of the range of bytes programmed is displayed. Pressing ENTER once would allow you to program another part of this EPROM or another one. (You could put some other program in the unused portion of the EPROM just programmed, if you wish.) Pressing ENTER again returns you to the main menu.

It would be a good idea to dump the data just programmed to double check it. This is done with menu item three. Dump the range programmed and spot check the data for errors. It should be alright.

Now power down the system and remove the 2764 from the Z1F socket and put it into the spare socket on the programmer labelled \$E000 - \$FEFF. Power up again and type in EXEC&HE000. The EPROM programmer software should immediately start up.

If you got this far without problems I think you can breathe a sigh of relief...the unit seems to be working fine. If not, check and double check everything and after all else fails, drop me a line and a SASE and I'll try to figure out what went wrong.

Using the Programmer with the Disk

It is a good idea to get a copy of the unmodified Disk BASIC on to a cassette and if you have the Multi-Pak to also put it into an erased EPROM. The latter is the case because the Multi-Pak Interface allows you to use the programmer with the disk system. Put the disk controller in slot four and the programmer in slot one. Initially select slot four.

To save disk BASIC to cassette, with the disk system running and a blank cassette in the tape drive, type: CSAVEM"DBASIC",&HC000,&HDFFF,&HA027.

If you have the Multi-Pak interface, the next few steps will put Disk BASIC into an EPROM so that it can be put into the other socket on the programmer. If you don't have this interface there is little point in doing this as the CoCo cannot have the programmer and disk controller available to it at the same time. However, Disk BASIC on a cassette will come in useful later.

For those with the interface, continue by powering down and selecting slot one. Then power up to Extended Color BASIC. Type in the following commands:

CLEAR 200,&H3FFF CLOADM"DBASIC",&H4000-&HC000+65536 EXEC &HE000

Assuming you have the programmer software in an EPROM in the socket as \$E000, it should start up and you can program a fully erased 2764 with the data stored in RAM at \$4000 though \$5FFF. This, of course, is Disk BASIC.

When the EPROM is programmed, power down and put the EPROM in the other socket on the programmer (\$C000 to \$EFFF, the normal addresses for Disk BASIC). With the selector still in position one, power up the system. You should get the normal Disk Extended Color BASIC banner. You are now running Disk BASIC from the EPROM. How-

ever, it will not work properly because the secondary chip select signal is going to slot one (because of the position of the switch) and it needs to go to the controller in slot four. This is accomplished by entering *POKE 65407,3*. Now the system will act normally until you press Reset. Then you'll have to do this *POKE* again.

You can now load machine code files from disk and then activate the programmer code. This is done by redirecting the secondary chip select to slot one with a *POKE65407,0*, then *EXEC&HE000* to start up the programmer code. Menu item six returns to Disk BASIC where the secondary chip select can once again be directed to slot four.

Wrapping It Up

If this was your first construction project and you got here with no problem, congratulations — you are now a qualified "hardware hacker." For those "old hands" this should have made a simple but rewarding project.

We now have all the necessary tools to enhance the DOS, so next month we will start that in earnest by revising some commands and maybe adding one or two new ones. Until then!

Listing 1:

EPRON.MAC COMPUTERWARE MACRO ASSEMBLER PAGE 1 2764 EPROM PROGRAMMER By C.J.STEARMAN (C)1984

```
8491 .............
         4 5888
                EPRON PROGRAMMER
         A FRAR
                        RY
                 COLIN STEARHAN
         9695 +
         2006 ÷
                    (C)1984 C.J.Stearman
         6068 e
         8889 . THIS IS POSITION INDEPENDENT
         8818 e
         8811 e
         8812 e
         BEBR
         8914
                 DR6 $200
         6615 e
         9016 e
         8818 . SOME EQUATES
          8619 ¢
                            BASIC CLEAR SCREEN ROUTINE
4928
          8828 CLEAR EQU $A928
          8021 BUFFER EQU $1DA
                            USES THE CASSETTE BUFFER
BIDA
```

THE ROMPACK COPIER

- Copy and run rompacks from cassette or disk.
- Works even on so called "problem packs" 64K required. cassette \$16.95

TRIVIAL CHASE

This is the one! The game that has become a cult phenomena finally comes to the Co Co. The board you play on is represented by graphics. 2000 trivia questions included. Not an imitation! ECB req. 16,32,64K all included. cassette \$24.95

EXTERNAL EVENTS SOFTWARE CO. P.O. BOX 892 • MADISON, TN 37116

8968	0022 NUNK EQU		6EF3 55414C2643	5			
1FFF	6823 TGPADD EQU	(NUMK+1024)-1 TOP EPROM ADDRESS	0EF8 454C4C53 0EFC 0D	8878	FCI	3 90D	
	8825 +		BEFD 28	6679	FCI		SETTE FILE DATA/
		***************************************	BEFE 2035202020	,			
	8827 +		0F03 434153534				
	8828 * MAINLINE	OF PROGRAM	8F8B 5454452648				
	8838 +		0F0D 494C452844 0F12 415441	'			
0E00 170138	8831 EPROM LBSR	INIT SET UP THE PIAS	#F15 #D	8888	FC	160	
	8832 + NORMAL EPI	ROM MODE IS TO READ THE EPROM	0F16 20	## 81	FC	C / 6 - RETL	JRN TO BASIC/
∌E#3 BDA92B	8833 MENU JSR	CLEAR CLEAR SCREEN	0F17 2036202D20				
8E85 388D8843		MENUT,PCR POINT TO MENU TEXT OUTST4 OUTPUT THE MENU	0F1C 524554555 0F21 4E20544F2				
0EBA 17094E	0935 LBSR	OUTSTO OUTPUT THE MENU	0F26 424153494	-			
	0037 #GET RESPONS	SE	OF2B ODOD	8882	FD	B ##D#D	
0E0D 1708FA	6938 LBSR	INSTR\$ GET RESPONSE INTO BUFFER	0F2D 20	6683	FC	C / SELECTIO	DN? /
		IF ONLY 1 CHARACTER ENTERED	0F2E 2053454C4				
0E10 B601DC 0E13 26EE	8841 BNE	BUFFER+2 SHOULD BE ZERO MENU IT WASNT	0F33 4354494F4 0F38 3F20	Ł			
8E15 8681DA	6642 LDA	BUFFER GET FIRST CHARACTER IN BUFFER	0F3A 00	0084	FC		MESSAGE TERMINATOR
0E18 8131	8843 CMPA			8885	•		
ØE1A 2605	8844 BNE	.COPY		6686			
#E1C 17#21F		R ERASE					!***************** !*****
0E1F 20E2 0E21 8132	8845 BRA 8847 COPY CMPA	MENU N \$'2 COPY RAM				ACCESS ROUTINE	
0E23 2605	6648 BNE						***************************************
ØE25 17Ø318	8649 LBSR	R COPY		6691			
0E28 20D9	0050 BRA			0092			
0E2A 8133 0E2C 2605	8851 , DUMP CMPA 8852 BNE	A 4'3 DUMP EPROM .CELL	FF41 FF44		CONREG EQ LOWADD EQ		LOWEST CONTROL REGISTER LOW ADDRESS DUTPUT
BEZE 178543		R DUMP	FF46		HIADD EQ		HI8H ADDRESS OUTPUT
6E31 20D6	8854 BRA		FF48		DATARG ES		DATA REGISTER
0E33 8134		A #'4 INDIVIDUAL CELL PROGRAM	FF42		CLINES EQ		CONTROL LINES REGISTER
0E35 2605	0056 BNE 0057 LBSF	.FILE R CELL	FF43		VOLTS EQ	U SFF43	RELAY CONTROL REGISTER
0E37 1706E8 0E3A 20E7	6658 BRA			8899			
9E3C 8135	0059 FILE CMP						**************
8E3E 2685	8668 BNE			8182	+ INITIA	LIZINO ROUTINE	
0E40 170818		R CFILE	****	1103			
0E43 208E 0E45 8136	0062 BRA		∌F3B 4F ∌F3C BD1F	0104 0105	INIT CL BS		EXPOSE ALL THE DDRS
BE47 26BA	8864 BNE		BL2C ODIL	0106		R DDRSET	
#E49 BDA928	0065 JSR					L DATA DIRECTIO	ON REGISTERS ARE EXPOSED
0E4C 39	8866 RTS	EXIT FOR CHECK SO FAR		Ø1 68			
45.15.15	9967 +	(5.0.0.4	OF3E CAFF	5159		B OSFF	SET ALL ADDRESS LINES TO OUTPUTS
0E4D 45 0E4E 20582052	8868 MENUT FCC	/EPROM PROBRAMMER/	0F40 F7FF44 0F43 F7FF46	6116 6111			
8E53 4F284D28			9143 F71140	0112		D NIHOU	
8E58 20205020			8F46 C687	0113		B #7	SE CONTROL LINES TO OUTPUTS
9E5D 204F2047			0F4B F7FF42	8114		B CLINES	
8E62 52284128 8E67 284D2845			OF4B 7FFF46	0115 0116		R DATARG	TO MAKE IN INPUTS
ØE6C 52	••		91 40 7111 49	6117		טאוואע א.	IO MAKE IN INFOIS
BEPD 3D	8869 FCC	//	8F4E 8684	#118		A #4	RESET THE CONTROL REGISTERS
0E9E 3D3D3D3D			0F50 BD0B	6119		GR DDRSET	TO OUTPUTS
#E73 30303030 #E78 30303030			ØF52 B634	0120 0121		A #134	CET CONTROL DEC FOR DELAY DISTRICT
#E70 30303030			0F54 B7FF43	0122		TA VOLTS	SET CONTROL REG FOR RELAY OUTPUT ENABLES CB2 AS OUTPUT AT ZERO
BE83 3D3D3D3D	20			6123			Embers out no con or mi teno
#E87 3D3D3D3D	3D		0F57 8601	6 124		A BI	SET UP CONTROL LINES FOR READ
BEBC 3D Bebc 3D	8878 FDB	9#D#D TWO (CR)	0F59 B7FF42	0125 0126		TA CLINES	OE,CS=0 PGM=1
BEBF 28		/ I - VERIFY ERASURE/	8F5C 39	0127		rs	
0E98 2831282D				0128		-	
BE95 56455249				0129			
8E9A 59284552 8E9F 53555245						SUBROUTINES ***	S TO CONTENTS OF A
BEAL 2222274		96D	ØF5D C684		DDRSET LO		# OF CONTROL REGISTERS
BEA4 28		/ 2 - PROGRAM EPROM FROM MEMORY/	OFSF BEFF41	8 133	S L	DX #CONREG	
0EA5 2032202D			ØF62 A7B1			TA , 1++	CLEAR AND DOUBLE INCREMENT
BEAA 58524F47			9F64 5A	0135		ECB	DECREASE COUNTER
8EAF 414D2845 8EB4 524F4D28			ØF65 26FB ØF67 39	6136 6137		NE CLRREG TS	DO NEXT REGISTER
ØE89 524F4D28			9107 37				*****************
BEBE 454D4F5	159			6139	7 +		
9EC1 30		\$6D		6146			
0EC4 20 0EC5 20332020		7 3 - DUMP EPROM CONTENTS/				GRAM EPROM ROUT	**************************************
ØECA 44554D51							**************************************
BECF 45585249	4D			814	4.+		
BED4 28434F4							OM FROM DATA STARTING
8ED9 454E5453		96D					*, FOR THE NUMBER OF PROM ADDRESS "TARGET"
BEDE 28		/ 4 - PROGRAM INDIVIDUAL CELLS/					RESERVED IN THIS ROUTINE
BEDF 28342020	20			8149	7 + START	ENDS UP WITH LA	AST ADDRESS DATA WAS
BEE4 58524F4							GET HAS LAST ADDRESS
BEER 44495649						N TO IN EPROM. ERROR CODE	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				013	U IIII3		

1967 1967 1968 1969			
1935 P. NO PROPERTY		8153 + 1= MCT ERASED	#FF6 C6#2 #242 LDB #2 VERIFY ERROR CODE
1906 1907 1908			
1971 1972			
199 199			
Page	61D1		
1915 1977 1916 1917 1918 1917 1918 1917 1918 1917 1918 1917 1918	0103		#FFE 27#5 #248 BEQ DOWNCT NO SO DECREASE COUNT
March 1985	#1D5		The state of the s
14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	44.4 5.44.4		
March Marc			
## 1979 ACT 1971 ACT 1971 ACT 1972 ACT			and the second s
1815 1816	5. 65 55		
Feet 1987 1988 1988 1982 1182			
Page 1987	8F78 BEFFFF	8167 LDX \$\$FFFF	1111001
1971 1985 1971 1985 1972 1995			
171 1745 175	#F75 26FC		
Page 1987 1988 1987 1988 1987 1988 1987 1988 1987 1988 1987 1988 1987 1988 1987 1988 1987 1988 1987 1988			
1915 1915	AF77 344A		
1971 1972	DI 7. 3100		
#70 FEREN 19 19 10 TROUGH PROFESS 10 TROUG			
## 1977 C.	0F79 108E01D1	8175 LDY START POINT Y TO RAM START	1 1
### 1977/198 127 COUNT BEF PROFES ONLY 127 BATE COUNT 127 BATE SATE COUNT 127			
Part			
1989 1989 1980			
## 58 F-6489 1802 LOS CUDICS CU	WF04 102/000U		
### CP494 182 100 CURLCY 127 114 127 124 124 127 124 127 124 124 127 124			
## 1986 1884 1870 CULLUC 1870 1814 8721 CULLUC	8F88 FC6688		
## 152 ## PROSERVATION CLOP			
## 1918 - PRODEMYNINE LODP ## 1918 - PROD	ØFBE FDØØ88		
1879 1976 1979 1970			
1972 1574 1979	4F91 1FT#		
#789 FFFF #199		· · · ·	
1971 1972			4278 ◆
##37 # 1912 # 19	8F98 F7FF44	0190 STB LGWADD	
## 1973 #945 LO COUNT			
## 100 COUNT OWN IF IT IS I 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4FDD 3131		
## 1879 BOD NOT SET TO			
## 1976 DO S RECOMPT MODISPLAY 225 V E R I F R O U I N E ## 864868 1979 LOI CURLOC MOVE CURSOR BACK 4 227 ## 878 1976 DO S RECOMPT MOVE CURSOR BACK 4 227 ## 878 1978 DO S RECOMPT MOVE CURSOR BACK 4 227 ## 878 1978 DO S RECOMPT MOVE CURSOR BACK 4 227 ## 878 1978 228 STI CURLOC MOVE CURSOR BACK 4 228 ## 878 1978 228 STI CURLOC MOVE CURSOR BACK 4 228 ## 878 1978 228 STI CURLOC MOVE CURSOR BACK 4 ## 878 1978 228 LESS NETOUT DISPLAY IT RECOMPT MOVE VALUE TO I ## 878 1978 228 LESS NETOUT DISPLAY IT RECOMPT MOVE VALUE TO I ## 878 1978 228 LESS NETOUT DISPLAY IT ## 878 1978 LESS NETOUT DISPLAY IT			
##58 19688 9199			
### SPICE 1919 LEAT - 4.1 ### CURLOC 280 * NISS VERTIES ERROUND OF THE EPRON 1918			
##50 FFF1 #75			
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##			
#F5 3336 #278 LBSR MEDIUT DISPLAY IT M278 MODISP MAY NO MODISP MODISP MAY NO MODISP M			
## 2015 NOISE PULL Y, 1.0 #ECONER WALLES 1915 800478 #272 RASE JSR CLEAR CLAR SCREEN 2014 6ET DATA TO BE LODGED WALLES 1914 1312 #273			
## 248 LDB _ Y*		8283 NODISP PULS Y, 1.D RECOVER VALUES	103E 8DA928 0292 ERASE JSR CLEAR CLEAR SCREEN
## 599 BLFF14			
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	ØFB7 E&AØ	,	
#FIG. 25FF 4288 CMPA SEFF SHOULD BE THIS	4000 DYCCY4		
## BEC EMPTY			
##ECZ 2846 # 2211 BRA PESIT			
## 2212 * ## 2213 EMPTY LDA CLIMES GET CONTROL LINES 1855 LESSESSES 9382 LDV #WINK COUNTER ## 2508 1855 LDB ## 2509 LDB ##	8FC8 C681		1840 3888 8299 LEAX NUMK, X MOVE OVER NUMBER OF K IN EPROM
## FC4 B B FF 42 9213 EMPTY LDA CLIMES GET CONTROL LINES 1855 BB E B B E B B E B B B B B B B B B B	OFC2 2046		
##FCT BAPE 8215 STA CLIMES STORE ON SCREEN 1859 BOBB 5335 PUTMON STD X++ STORE ON SCREEN 8216 PUTMON 8210 PU	454. 0.55.10		
## CT 9FFF42 # 8215 STA CLINES ## 1858 313F # 8384 LEAY -1,Y DECREASE COUNT ## 8216 * ## 1850 28FA ## 25FA ## 2			
## SECC 7FFF41 # 217 CLR CONREG MAKE DATA LIMES OUTPUTS ## 256 BME PUTMON ## 257 CLR CONREG MAKE DATA LIMES OUTPUTS ## 256 BME PUTMON ## 257 CLR CONREG MAKE DATA LIMES OUTPUT REG ## 255 186E8686 ## 258			
### CC 7FFF41 9217 CLR COMPEG MAKE DATA LIMES OUTPUTS 938 +			
## FDI D7F48 6219 STA DATARG 1863 AD9FA668 6368 VLODP JSR CPOLCAT) TEST FOR BREAK ## FDI 8664 6228 LDA 84 RESET TO DUTPUT REG 1867 7786 6389 BED MOBRK HE KEY PRESSED ## FDI 87F48 6221 STA COMEG 1869 8183 6312 CNPA 83 BREAK? ## BREAK? ## BREAK 1868 2562 6311 BME MOBRK ## BREAK 1868 2562 BME MOTH ## BREAK 1868 2562 BME MOTH MOBRES ## BREAK 1868 2562 BME MORK ## BREAK 1868 2562 BME MORK ## BREAK 1868 2562 BME BME MORK ## BREAK 1868 2562 BME BME MORK ## BREAK 1868 2562 BME BME ## BREAK 1868 2562 BME BME MORK ## BREAK 1868 2562 BME MOBRK ## BREAK 1868 2562 BME MOBRES ## BREAK		0217 CLR CONREG MAKE DATA LINES OUTPUTS	
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##			
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##			
			100.000
SET SAVE DATA IN B IN EPROM 1860 35A8 8312 PULS Y.P.C RETURN	9FU0 0/1141		
## BFD F7FF46 ## B224			
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	ØFD9 F7FF4 0	0224 STB DATARG PUT ON DATA LINES	0212 €
6227 +			
## 8720 *NOW VERIFY ## 8720 *CLR CONREG MAKE DATA LINE INPUTS ## 8718 *CHAR 8518 *CHAR 8545 *CLR BATA BETT FFF48 8718 *CLR BATA BATA BATA BATA BATA BATA BATA BAT	MFDC 8D41		
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##			
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	MEDE TEFFAI		
## FEE 8/864 # 8231 LDA ## EAST LOARES ## B232 STA COMREG ## CONTINUE ## B233 STA COMREG ## B234 EMBLE CHIP ## B82 50 ## B235 STA COMPAN			
## 6232 STA CORREG ## 6321 * ADJUST PROGRESS COUNTER IF MEDED ## 6233 * ## 6234 * ENABLE CHIP ## 1882 5D ## 9323 TFR Y.D ## 6235 LDA CLINES ## 1883 2899 ## 8324 BNE DONEYT DONE YET ## FEC 84FD ## 8236 AND ## \$1111110 DE LOW ## 1883 2899 ## 8324 BNE DONEYT DONE YET ## FEC 84FD ## 8237 STA CLINES ## 8239 ## 8325 AND ## \$2600001 SEEE IF THESE ARE ZERO ## 8237 STA CLINES ## 1887 2893 ## 8325 BNE DONEYT NO SO SYIP ## 8238 ** ## 8239 ** NOW COMPARE DATA ON DATARG WITH CONTENTS AT Y ## 1890 CC8F6 ## 8327 LDD ## 88F6 GREEN SQUARES ## 8239 ** NOW COMPARE DATA ON DATARG WITH CONTENTS AT Y ## 1890 CC8F6 ## 8328 STD ,X DECREASE MONITOR FROM RIGHT ## 8FF1 F1FF4# ## 8248 CMPB DATARG DATA WAS LEFT IN B FROM LOAD			107E 3121 6320 LEAY 1, Y INCREASE
## 5234 * ENABLE CHIP 1882 SD ## 6233 TSTB IF NOT ZERO CONTINUE ## 6234 * ENABLE CHIP 1882 SD ## 6233 TSTB IF NOT ZERO CONTINUE ## 6EC 84ED ## 6235 LDA CLINES 1883 2589 ## 824			
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##			
#FEC 84FD	4550 4:55:		
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##			
#238 + 1889 CC#F#F #327 LDD #38F#F GREEN SQUARES #239 + NOW COMPARE DATA ON DATARG WITH CONTENTS AT Y 189C ED83 #328 STD ,x DECREASE MONITOR FROM RIGHT #FF1 F1FF## #24# CMPB DATARG DATA WAS LEFT IN B FROM LOAD #329 +			
6239 + NOW COMPARE DATA ON DATARG WITH CONTENTS AT Y 189C ED83 8328 STD ,x DECREASE MONITOR FROM RIGHT 8FF1 F1FF48 6246 CMPB DATARG DATA WAS LEFT IN B FROM LOAD 8329 +	0.65 011172		1889 CC8F8F 8327 LDD \$48F8F GREEN SQUARES
STITE THE STITE ST			
### BEQ VERTUR IT WAS THE SAME 1882 1882 1882 1882 1882 1882 1883 1882 1883 1883		17.	
	ØFF4 2784	8241 BER AFKIOK IL MAS MHE SUKE	100C 190C7668 6336 00UC11 CHII +101 D0011 D001C33 C1H1

1692 26CF	6331 BNE	YLOOP		1173	50	8394		TSTB		DID WE GET ERROR?
1894 36808679	#332 LEAX	GOOD, PCI	IS FULLY ERASED	1174	26CA	6395		BNE	COPY	RESTART
1698 2619	6333 BRA	VEXIT				8396	E X NOW	HAS E	NDING .	
	6334 €			1176	1F10	8397		TFR	X,D	PUT INTO ACC D
109A FC0088	#335 NOTHTY LDD	CURLOC		1178	830101	6398		SUBD		FIND DIFFERENCE
1890 C36826	#336 ADDD	0 32	MOVE TO NEXT LINE	1178	2542	#399		BLO	DERROR	DATA ERROR MESSAGE
16A6 FD60BB	#337 STD	CURLOC		1170	C36661	6489		ADDD	10	TO MAKE IT ACTUAL COUNT
10A3 308D0059	#338 LEAX	ADDNMT,PCR	GET ADDRESS MESSAGE	1186	FD81D3	6461		STD	COUNT	SAVE IT
16A7 1766B1	6339 LBSR	OUTSTS				8462	•			
18AA 1F21	#34# TFR	Υ,Χ						T TAR	SET ADDRESS	
18AC 17871C	6341 LBSR	HEXDUT	PUT LAST ADDRESS UP	1183	30800166	6464			TBTMS6, PCR	
10AF 388D0058	6342 LEAX	BAD.PCR			178635	8485			INPUTS	
18B3 1786A5	8343 VEXIT LBSR	OUTST\$			B601DA	6456		LDA	BUFFER	NULL ENTRY?
1086 30800063	6344 LEAX	VERFY, PCR		1180		6487			###D	(CR)
108A 17069E	6345 LBSR	OUTST\$		118F		6468		BEQ	CEXIT	SO EXIT ROUTINE
	8346 B					6469	ŧ			DO EXT. MODITIE
108D 17864A	6347 LBSR	INSTR\$	BET KEYBOARD RESPONSE	1191	1765CC	6416		LESR	HEXINT	SET VALUE IN X
18C8 35A8	6348 PULS	Y,PC	RECOVER Y AND RETURN	1194		6411		TSTB		ERROR?
	8349 ·			1195		6412		GNE	COPY	RESTART
10C2 20	0350 ERAMSG FCC	# EPROM ER	RASURE VERIFICATION/			6413	+			
1803 2828455852						8414	+ X NO	HAS	START ADDRES	S
18CB 4F4D284552					8F#105	6415		STI	TARGET	
1000 4153555245				119A	8C1FFF	6416		CMPX	4TOPADD	HIGHEST ALLOWED VALUE
1802 2856455249				119D	2229	6417		BHI	TOOHI	GO TO ERROR MESSAGE
1007 4649434154				119F	3410	6418		PSHS	1	PUT TARGET ONTO STACK
18DC 494F4E				11A1	CC2000	8419		LDD	ONUNK #1824	EPROM SIZE
10DF 6D	0351 FCB	\$ 6 D	(CR)	1 IA4	A3E1	8428		SUBD	,S++	SUBTRACT TARBET & CLEAN STACK
16E6 26	6352 FCS		======================================			6421	+ D NO	HAS	AVAILABLE BY	TES ABOVE TARBET
10E1 20203D3D3D					10030103	8422		CMPD	COUNT	
10E6 3D3D3D3D3D				1 1 AA	2525	0423		BLO	NOROOM	NOT ENOUGH RODM
1968 3030303030						8424	+ ALL S	EEMS	OK 60 PROBRA	N
18F8 3D3D3D3D3D							+ FIRS	T DISP	LAY WORKING	ADDRESS TEXT
10F5 3D3D3D3D3D				11AC	308D01AC	8426		LEAX	WRXADD,PCR	
18FA 3D3D3D8D8D				1 198	17 0 5A8	8427		LBSR	OUTST\$	
18FF 88						6428	•			
	#353 *			1183	17FD82	6429		LBSR	PROGRM	
1166 6D	8354 ADDNMT FCS	/(AD)(AD)AD	DRESS /			6436	ŧ			
1181 8D41444452		/ (00/ (00/HD	DNE33 /	1195	50	6431		TSTB		FOR ERROR CODE
1106 4553532000				1187	2729	6432		BEQ	GOODPR	GOOD PROBRAM
1188 26	6355 BAD FCS	/ NOT /		1189	C101	6433		CMPB	#1	NOT ERASED
118C 4E4F342886		7 1101 7		1186		6434		BEQ	UNERAS	
1111 6 D	6356 GOOD FCS	/(8D)(8D)	FULLY /	1180	204E	6435		BRA	BADLOC	BAD PROM LOCATION
1112 0020202040		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	10221 7			6436	*****	****		******
1117 5540405926						8437	**			
111C ##						6438	ŧ			
11 ID 45	#357 VERFY FCS	/FRASED(#D)	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	119F	30000088	8439	DERROR	LEAX	DIFF,PCR	START ABOVE END MS6
111E 5241534544		/EIIIIJED (DD)	ADDITION OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	1103	170595	6446		LBSR	OUTST\$	
1123 0000505245				1105	2618	8441		BRA	.KEY	
1128 5353262245						8442	ŧ			
11 2D 4E54455222				1108	308D00A0	8443	T00H1	LEAX	HIGH, PCR	TARGET TOO HIGH
1132 20544F2843				1100	17058C	6444		LBSR	OUTST\$	
1137 4F4E54494E				11CF	2887	6445		2RA	.KEY	
113C 55452000						8446	ŧ			
	#758 *********		****************	1101	300D0002	8447	NOROOM	LEAX	NROOM, PCR	NOT ENOUGH ROOM IN EPROM
			***************	1105	170503	6448			OUTST\$	
		OM PROGRAMMI				6449				
			*************	1108	300D00C7	8458	.KEY	LEAX	EKEY, PCR	WAIT FOR ENTER
	#362 ·			1100	1705E0	6451			INPUT\$	
	#363 ·			11DF	16FF5E	6452		LBRA	COPY	
		START ADDRES	S AND END ADDRESS IN			6453				
			ADDRESS IN EPROM		300001 IE	8454	BOODPR	LEAX	GOODP1,PCR	800D PROGRAM
			TRANSFERS DATA		176572	8455			OUTST\$	
			****************		BE#1D1	8456		LDX	START	SET LAST RAM ADDRESS
	636B +			11EC	17850C	8457		LBSR	HEXOUT	OUTPUT IT
1140 BDA92B	#369 COPY JSR	CLEAR	SCREEN		30800120	8458		LEAX	GOODP2,PCR	
1143 30BD00CC		I CPYTTL,PCR			178565	8459		LBSR	OUTSTS	
1147 176611		R OUTST\$	PUT IT UP	11F6	BE#105	8468		LDX	TARGET	GET LAST PROM ADDRESS
	8372 *				1705CF	8461		LBSR	HEXOUT	OUTPUT IT
	#373 + GET STAR	ADDRESS IF	NULL THEN RETURN	11 FC	20DA	6462		BRA	. KEY	
114A 308D0171		X STRTXT,PCR				6463	ŧ			
114E 17066E		R INPUTS			3000139				UNERSD, PCR	NOT ERASED
	8376 + DID WE B			1202	170556				OUTST\$	
1151 B6#1DA		BUFFER	GET FIRST BYTE		BE0105	8466			TARGET	GET LAST EPROM ADDRESS
1154 8160		A BSØD	IS IT CR?		170500	8467		LBSR	HEXOUT	OUTPUT IT
1156 2661		GETST		126B	28CB	8468		BRA	.KEY	
1158 39	#38# CEXIT RTS					8469				
	6381 •				30800130					BAD PROM LOCATION
1159 178684	#382 GETST LBS	R HEYINT	CONVERT INTO REG X	1211	20EF	8471			LEAVE	
115C 8F8ID1		START	SET START ADDRESS			6472				
1:5F 5D	6384 TST		CHECK FOR ERRORS				****			
11/4 0/05	0385 BNE	COPY				8474	•			
1160 26DE	9386 ±			1213			CPYTTL	FCC	/ RAN T	O EPROK TRANSFER/
		Y ENDASS PCR	BET ENDING RAM ADDRESS		2020202052					
1162 38808174					414D26544F					
1162 308D0170 1166 170656		R INPUTS	GET ENDING ADDRESS							
1162 388D817 8 1166 178656 1169 8681DA	6398 LBS	R INPUTS BUFFER	GET ENDING ADDRESS TEST FOR NULL	121E	204550524F					
1162 388D8179 1166 178656 1169 8681DA 116C 818D	6388 LBS 6389 LDA 6396 CMF	R INPUTS BUFFER A \$\$8D		121E 1223	204550524F 4D20545241					
1162 388D817 8 1166 178656 1169 8681DA	6388 LBS 6389 LDA 6398 CMF 6391 GEQ	R INPUTS BUFFER	TEST FOR NULL	121E 1223 1228	204550524F 4D20545241 4E53464552					
1162 388D8174 1166 176656 1169 8661DA 116C 818D 116E 27E8	6388 LBS 6389 LDA 6396 CHF 6391 BEQ 6392 +	R INPUTS BUFFER A \$\$8D	TEST FOR NULL	121E 1223 1228 1220	204550524F 4D20545241 4E53464552 6D	8476		FCS	/(6 D) =	(#D)(#D)/
1162 388D8179 1166 178656 1169 8681DA 116C 818D	6388 LBS 6389 LDA 6396 CMF 6391 GEQ 6392 *	R INPUTS BUFFER A \$\$8D	TEST FOR NULL	121E 1223 1228 1220 1220	204550524F 4D20545241 4E53464552 0D 2020202020	8476		FCS	/(8D) =	**************************************
1162 388D8174 1166 176656 1169 8681DA 116C 818D 116E 27E8	6388 LBS 6389 LDA 6396 CMF 6391 GEQ 6392 *	R INPUTS BUFFER A SSED CEXIT	TEST FOR NULL IS 1T CR?	121E 1223 1228 1220 1220	204550524F 4D20545241 4E53464552 6D	8476		FCS	/(6 D) =	(#D><#D>/

PROGRAMMER'S KETCH PA







Have Fun & Learn



Would You Like To Design:

- a) BUDGETS
- b) INVENTORY LISTS
- c) GAMES. GRAPHICS

The Kit includes: Two thick mylar coated graphs of the color computer's screen; step by step instructions for the beginner; two demo programs, and easy to follow "how to personalize" budgets that you write.

Each Sketch Pad has print locations on one side and set screen locations on the other, along with their corresponding commands and color codes.

Don't delay, order yours today. . . Write for catalog of other fine products

CANADA-\$13.50 EUROPE—\$14.50 | Add an additional \$1.50 for Hi-Res

TO ORDER:

CALL (707) 722-4280 or WRITE TO:



Calif. residents add 6% sales tax. (Postage paid.)

P.O. Box 257 REDCREST, CALIFORNIA 95569 DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

This Month's Special I FREE SYNTACTICS' DISKETTE with each order.

Offer expires September 5, 1984

NEW!

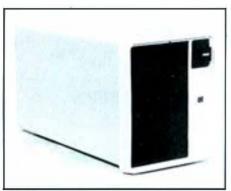
Syntactics Single-Sided **Double-Density Soft Sectored** Diskettes

10 Diskettes with case \$18.00 Plus \$2.00 Shipping and Handling 5 Year Guarantee

ORDER FORM	SPI
Name	
Address	
CityStat	e
CountryZip	
Charge: MusterCard	/ISA 🗆
Acct. No.	
Expiration Date	
Pa	

Signature

Super Sale on New Disk Drives



Introducing

MEGADISK

5 to 20 Megabyte, ready to run on the TRS 80 Model I/III/IV/4P, color computer, I.B.M. PC, Apple, Franklin

DRIVE A HARD BARGAIN TO Complete Systems Starting at \$999.95

Call Toll Free Ordering 1-800-343-8841



High Quality Lowest Price Drive 0, 1, 2, 3

for the

Color Computer Starting at \$199.95



Disk Drive Upgrade

for model III/IV easy to install system Starting at \$369.95 Call for new lower price

One Edgell Road, Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 872-9090 Hours: Mon. thru Fri. 9:30 am to 5:30 (E.S.T.) Sat. 10 am to 4:30 pm

DISK DRIVES DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.

TERMS:

DISK DRIVES

DISK DRIVES

DISK DRIVES

DISK DRIVES

DISK DRIVES

DISK DRIVES DISK DRIVES

M.C./Visa/Amex and personal checks accepted at no extra charge. C.O.D., please add \$3.00. Shipping: Please call for amount. Not responsible for typographical errors.

CANADA

MICRO R.G.S. INC.

751, CARRE VICTORIA, SUITE 403 MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA, H2Y 2J3 Regular Tel. (514) 845-1534

Canadian Toll Free 800-361-5155

Service! Service!

All in stock products are shipped within 24 hours of order. Repair/Warranty service is performed within 24 hours of receipt unless otherwise noted. We accept C.O.D., foreign and APO orders. School and D&B corporate P.O.s accepted.

TRS/80 Registered Trademark Tandy Corp. IBM-PC Registered IBM Corp. Apple Registered Trademark Apple Computer Corp Franklin Registered Trademark Franklin Corp. Max/80 Registered Trademark Lobo Int.

DISK DRIVES **DISK DRIVES DISK DRIVES DISK DRIVES DISK DRIVES DISK DRIVES** DISK DRIVES

DISK DRIVES DISK DRIVES DISK

DISK DRIVES

DISK DRIVES

DISK DRIVES

DISK DRIVES

DISK DRIVES

DISK DRIVES

Tandon — Siemens — Remex — MPI — Teac — Shugart — Tabor

40 or 80 Tracks — Single or Dual Head — New 3½" Drivette™ Our Disk Drives are Capable of Single and Dual Density Operation

The **NEWEST** Technology Capable of Operating on Most Popular Computers

Drive a Hard Bargain!!™ For your TRS/80, Color Computer, IBM, Apple, Franklin 5 M.B.-20 M.B. Complete Systems..... from \$999.95

Diskette Breakthrough — 10 Pack in Library Case — \$18.95 LOW PRICE

SAVE!! PLEASE CALL FOR OUR MOST CURRENT PRICE REDUCTIONS.

TOLL FREE ORDERING

GENERAL AND TECHNICAL

1-800-343-8841

1-617-872-9090

Disk Drives (0123) TRS/80-IBM-Apple - TI Franklin-Max/80-LNW	
Model I/III/IV Upgrade (Disk Drives - Memory)	CALL
Printers — Daisywheel/Dot Matrix	TOLL
Percom Double Density Controller (Model I)	
Color Computer Printer Interfaces Disk Drive Operating Systems	FREE
Disk Drive Operating Systems	FOR
Repair Services Now Offered — FAST Turn-a-Round ◀	NEW
Apple/Franklin Compatible Add-On Drives with Case & Cable ◀	DRICE

Diskettes in Library Cases DISK DRIVE CASES AND POWER SUPPLIES

Printer **Buffers** 8K to 512K starting at \$143.95 Holmes Model I/III Speed-up Mod starting at \$90.00

Cables — Printer/Disk Drive starting at \$23.00

Warranty on Disk Drives — 6 Months to 1 Year

One Edgell Road, Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 872-9090

Hours: Mon. thru Fri. 9:30 am to 5:30 (E.S.T.) Sat. 10 am to 4:30 pm

DISK DRIVES

DISK DRIVES

DISK DRIVES

DISK DRIVES

DRIVES

M.C./Visa/Amex and personal checks accepted at no extra charge. C.O.D., please add \$3.00. Shipping: Please call for amount.

Not responsible for typographical errors.

CANADA

MICRO R.G.S. INC.

751, CARRE VICTORIA, SUITE 403 MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA, H2Y 2J3

Regular Tel. (514) 845-1534 Canadian Toll Free 800-361-5155

Service! Service!

All in stock products are shipped within 24 hours of order. Repair/Warranty service is performed within 24 hours of receipt unless otherwise noted. We accept C.O.D., foreign and APO orders. School and D&B corporate P.O.s accepted.

TRS/80 Registered Trademark Tandy Corp. IBM-PC Registered IBM Corp. Apple Registered Trademark Apple Computer Corp. Franklin Registered Trademark Franklin Corp. Max/80 Registered Trademark Lobo Int.

DISK DRIVES DISK DRIVES DISK DRIVES DISK DRIVES DISK DRIVES DISK DRIVES DISK DRIVES

DISK DRIVES DISK DRIVES

DISK DRIVES

DISK DRIVES

DISK DRIVES

DISK DRIVES

```
12DC 414D26454E
1238 3030303030
                                                                                               1261 4428414444
1230 3030303030
                                                                                               12E5 524553533A
1242 3030303030
                                                                                               12EB 2000
1247 30606068
                                                                                               12ED 45
                                                                                                              6484 TGTMSG FCS /EPROM TARGET ADDRESS: /
              6477 .
                                                                                               12EE 50524F4020
1248 AD
              #478 DIFF FCS /(#D>(#D>START HIGHER THAN END ADDRESS(#D>/
                                                                                               12F3 5441524745
1240 8053544152
                                                                                               1258 5428414444
1251 5426484947
                                                                                               12FD 524553533A
1254 4845522454
                                                                                               1362 2666
1258 48414E2645
                                                                                               1384 BD
                                                                                                              #485 GOODP1 FCS /(#D)(#D) LAST RAM ADDRESS USED: /
1268 4544284144
                                                                                               1365 8D28284C41
1265 4452455353
                                                                                               138A 5354285241
125A 0D66
                                                                                               138F 4D28414444
124C AD
              #479 HIGH FCS /(#D)(#D)TARGET ADDRESS TOO HIGH(#D)/
                                                                                               1314 5245535328
12AD AD54415247
                                                                                               1319 555345443A
1272 4554264144
                                                                                               131E 2666
1277 4452455353
                                                                                               132# #D
                                                                                                              #485 GOODP2 FCS /(#D)LAST EPROM ADDRESS USED: /
1270 2854484F28
                                                                                               1321 4041535428
1281 4849474840
                                                                                               1326 455#524F4D
1285 88
                                                                                               1328 2641444452
1287 AD
               8488 NROOM FCS /(8D>(8D>NOT ENOUGH ROOM IN EPROM(8D>/
                                                                                               1330 4553532055
1288 8D4F4F5428
                                                                                               1335 5345443A26
1280 4545455547
                                                                                               1770 44
1292 4828524F4F
                                                                                               1338 BD
                                                                                                              #487 UNERSD FCS /(#D>(#D>NOT ERASED AT /
1297 4D26494F26
                                                                                               133C #D4E4F542#
1290 4558524F4D
                                                                                               1341 4552415345
12A1 6D88
                                                                                               1346 4428415428
12AT AD
              8481 EKEY FCS /(8D)PRESS "ENTER" TO CONTINUE /
                                                                                               134R A8
12A4 5852455353
                                                                                               TAF AD
                                                                                                              6488 BADPRM FCS /(6D>C6D>BAD EPROM AT /
12A9 2822454E54
                                                                                               134D 4D42414424
12AE 4552222654
                                                                                               1352 4558524FAD
1283 4F26434F4E
                                                                                               1357 2841542888
1288 54494E5545
1280 2000
                                                                                               ITSC AD
                                                                                                              #489 WRKADD FCS /(#D>(#D>PROGRAMMING EPROM AT /
                                                                                               135D 0D50524F47
128F 28
12C# 202#52414D
               6482 STRTXT FCS / RAM START ADDRESS: /
                                                                                               1362 5241404049
1205 2653544152
                                                                                               1367 4547264556
1204 5428414444
                                                                                               136C 524E4D2441
12CF 524553533A
                                                                                               1371 542866
1204 2444
                                                                                                               #483 ENDMSG FCS /
                                                                                                               1206 26
                                     RAM END ADDRESS: /
1207 2828282852
                                                                                                               6492 . DUMPS EPROM CONTENTS TO SCREEN OR PRINTER .
```

The <u>KEY-264K</u> is here!!

DO YOU HAVE A 32K SYSTEM WITH 64K MEMORY CHIPS ??

ARE YOU STILL BEING TOLD YOU CAN ONLY USE 32K FROM BASIC ??

DON'T BELIEVE IT !! - KEY COLOR SOFTMARE brings you the KEY-264K. An exciting NEW SOFTMARE utility that allows any STANDARD 32K COLOR COMPUTER TO ACCESS 64K RAM FROM BASIC, and with NO HARDMARE HODIFICATIONS REQUIRED!!!

*** Horks with CASSETTE based systems! ***

*** Horks with DISK based systems! ***

The KEY-264K divides the 64K ram memory into two 32K banks or sides, each of which can be utilized independently by the BASIC interpreter, with the ability to switch instantly from one side to the other. IT'S LIKE HAVING TWO COMPUTERS IN ONE!! Have your BASIC program on one side and keep your variables on the other side, or have your main program on one side and your subroutines on the other side, or have your program on one side and use the other side for 4 additional HI-RES pages, or any combination you like. The possibilities are endless because the KEY-264K allows full communication between sides plus the ability to switch back and forth at will, all from within BASIC. You could also have different programs in each side and switch back and forth between them using simple keystrokes, even while the programs are running!! Or run them both at the same time in the FOREGROUND/BACKGROUND MULTI-TASKING mode. Don't buy that printer buffer yet! With the KEY-264K you can be printing in the background side while utilizing your computer normally in the foreground side AT THE SAME TIME!!! Debugging a program? Use either a BASIC command or simple keystrokes to instantly duplicate your program, in it's present status, on the opposite side. Switch to the opposite side later and pick up exactly where you were before!

For DISK users, the KEY-264K allows you to alternate between DISK and EXTENDED BASIC on the same side with simple keystrokes. No need to pull your controller or power down. You can be in EXTENDED BASIC on one side and in DISK BASIC on the other side and still switch back and forth and have full communications between the two sides.

The KEY-264K does this and MORE thru extensions to BASIC. No need to learn a new language! The KEY-264K adds 15 NEW COMMANDS and 1 function to BASIC, including powerful new BLOCK MEMORY MOVE and GRAPHICS VIEWING commands.

The KEY-264K works on 32K systems with "E", "F", or even modified "D" boards and requires EXTENDED or DISK BASIC with GOOD 64K MEMORY CHIPS Systems with piggy-back 32K or half-good 64K memory chips WILL NOT WORK!

ORDER YOUR KEY-264K CASSETTE TODAY by sending check or money order for \$39.95 plus \$2.00 postage U.S.A. (\$5.00 outside U.S.A.) Mass residents add 5% sales tax.

KEY COLOR SOFTWARE

HASTERCARD, VISA, OR COD

P.O. BOX 360

P.O. BOX 360

RAINBOW COLOR COMPUTER TOO!!

MASTERCARD, VISA, OR COD CALL (617) 263-1737

HARVARD, MA. 01451

RAINBOW CERTIFICATION SEAL

	8493 ******	************	*************
	8494 +		
1374 BDA928		SR CLEAR	SCREEN
1377 30000121 1378 170300		EAX DMPTTL.PCR BSR OUTST®	DUMP TITLE
1075 170355	8498 ÷	551. 551510	
137E 30BD0148			BET START ADDRESS
1382 17843A		BSR INPUTS	
1385 B601DA	6561 * DID WE 6562 L	DA BUFFER	
1388 818D		MPA ###D	(CR)
138A 26#1		NE DOONT	CONTINUE ROUTINE
	0585 +		
13BC 39	0506 R 0507 €	TS	RETURN TO MENU
138D 1703D0	6568 DCONT L	BSR HEXINT	INTO X REG
1398 5D		TSTB	AN ERROR
1391 26E1		NE DUMP	RESTART IF SO
1393 8CIFFF 1396 22DC		CMPX #TOPADD IHI DUMP	CHECK RANGE RESTART IF OVER
1398 3416		SHS X	PRESERVE START
	8514 ±		
139A 388D813C 139E 17841E		.EAX ESTRT,PCR .8SR INPUT®	GET END ADDRESS
13A1 1703BC		BSR HEXINT	INTO X REG
13A4 5D	6518	ISTB	FOR ERROR
13A5 2685		NE RSTART	RESTART IF SO
13A7 8C1FFF		FOR OVER RANGE	
13AA 2384		CMP1 #TOFADD BLS SDUMP	RANGE OX.
13AC 3262	8523 RSTART		CLEAN STACK
13AE 28C4		BRA DUMP	RESTART
1386 1F16 1382 A3E4	0525 GDUMP 1	TFR X,D SUBD ,S	TO SEE IF START IS AFTER END START ON STACK
1384 2BF6		BMI RSTART	NOT SO RESTART
	8528 ±		
1385 3418		PSHS X	PRESERVE END ADDRESS
1388 388D812E 138C 178488		LEAX DEV,PCR LBSR INPUT¶	WHICH DEVICE2 S OR P
138F 86010A		LDA BUFFER	GET FIRST LETTER
13C2 C584		LDB #4	FOR SCREEN DUMP WIDTH
1304 8150		CMPA #'P	IS IT PRINTER?
13C6 26#7 13CB 86FE		BNE SCR LDA 0-2	NO SO LEAVE DEVNUM PRINTER DEVICE CODE
13CA B7886F		STA DEVNUM	TRIBLER DEVICE CODE
13CD C910		LDB #16	FOR ITEM COUNT
13CF 3530		PULS X, Y	X HAS END, Y START
13D1 50 13D2 3484		NEGB PSHS B	FOR MASK SAVE ON STACK
13D4 1F26		TFR Y,D	ROUND DOWN START
1305 E4E4	#543	ANDB ,S	ROUNDED DOWN NOW
1308 1502	8544	TFR D,Y	PUT IT BACK IN Y
13DA 3410		PSHS X LINE COUNT FOR S	SAVE END ON STACK CREEN
13DC 8616	8547	LDA #16	# OF LINES
13DE B701D3	6548	STA COUNT	
(75) (50)	8549 #	TED	OUTPUT ADDRESS
13E1 1F21 13E3 3428	9350 DMLOOP 8551	TFR Y, I PSHS Y	SAVE Y
13E5 B60D	0552	LDA #18D	
13E7 AD9FA002		JSR [CHROUT]	
13EB 1703DD 13EE 3520	9554 9555	LBSR MEXOUT FULS Y	OUTPUT ADDRESS RECOVER Y
13F# C6#6	Ø556	LDB #a	SPACES COUNT
13F2 17669B	8557	LBSR SPACES	OUTPUT THEM
13F5 1F20 13F7 B7FF46	0558 INLOOP 0559		GET START ADDRESS
13FA F7 FF44	8559 8568	STA HIADD STB LOWADD	SET UP EPROM ADDRESS
13FD 3121	0561	LEAY 1,Y	INCREMENT ADDRESS
.755 5.55.5		UTPUT THE HEE CH	
13FF F6FF40 1402 3420	0563 8564	LDB DATARG PSHS Y	GET FROM EPROM PRESERVE VALUE
1484 178398	0565	LBSR HXPAIR	PUT IN BUFFER
1487 8E81DA	9 566	LDX #BUFFER	POINT TO IT
148A 17834E	0567 0568	LBSR OUTSTS	DECOMED A
1480 3528 148F C601	#300 #569	PULS Y	RECOVER Y
1411 9070	8578	BSR SPACES	
	8571 ÷		DECOURE COMME TO C
1413 1F28	6572 4827	TFR Y,D COM 2.S	RECOVER COUNT IN D FOR LOOK AT LOWER BITS
1415 6362 1417 E462	8573 8574	COM 2.S ANDB 2.S	COUNT MASK
1419 3481	6575	PSHS CC	PRESERVE TEST RESULT
1 41 8 5363	# 575	5.E MD2	PUT IT BASK AS IT WAS
141D 3501 141F 25D4	8577 8578	PULS CC BME INLOOP	RECOVER TEST RESULT NOT AT END OF LINE YET
1717 2304	8579 ÷	24C001	NOT THE OF EIGHT TET
	0580 F		004000
1421 0662	6 581	LDB #2	SPACES

1423 8D6B	8582	BSR SPACES	OUTPUT THEM
1425 E662	Ø583	LDB 2,S	GET COUNT AS NEG
	8584 # B NG	N HAS -16 IN IT	
1427 38A5	0585 CHLOOP	LEAX B, Y	GET FIRST ADDR. IN GROUP
1429 3484	6 586	PSHS B	SAVE COUNT
142B 1F1#	6 587	TFR X,D	PUT IT TO EPROM
142D B7FF46	6588	STA HIADD	
143# F7FF44	#589	STB LOWADD	
1433 3584	8598	PULS B	RECOVER COUNT
1435 B6FF4#	8591	LDA DATARG	GET EPROM DATA
1438 8128	0592	CMPA 032	HIGHER TO PRINT
143A 2589	# 593	BLO DOT	CHANGE TO DOT LESS THAN 3
143C 70006F	8594	TST DEVNUM	TO PRINTER?
143F 27#6	6 595	BEQ OKPRNT	TO SCREEN SO OK
1441 B1B#	65 96	CMPA #\$88	HIGHEST PRINTABLE?
1443 2582	8597	BLO OKPRNT	
1445 862E	6598 DOT	LDA 🜓.	REPLACE WITH DOT
1447 AD9FA##2	8599 OKPRNT	JSR [CHROUT]	
1448 50	8688	INCB	
144C 2DD9	8681	BLT CHLOOP	GOES ZERO WHEN DONE
	8682 ****		
	8683 +ARE WI	E AT END YET?	
144E 18ACE4	8584	EMPY ,S	END ON STACK
144E 18ACE4 1451 2228	8584 8685		END ON STACK YES SO EXIT LOOP
		EMPY ,S	
	0665	EMPY ,S	
1451 2228	0685 0686 •	CMPY ,S BHI DMPXT	YES SO EXIT LOOP
1451 2228 1453 7D886F	0685 0686 = 0687	CMPY ,S BHI DMPXT TST DEVNUM	YES SO EXIT LOOP TO PRINTER?
1451 2228 1453 7D866F 1456 2768	0685 6686 € 8687 8688	CHPY ,S BHI DMPXT TST DEVNUM BEQ NXLINE	YES SO EXIT LOOP TO PRINTER? DELETE SCREEN LINE COUNT
1451 2228 1453 7D866F 1456 2768 1458 AD9FA868	#6#5 #6#6 ₹ #6#8 #6#8 #6#9	CMPY ,S BHI DMPXT TST DEVNUM BEQ NXLINE JSR (POLCAT)	YES SO EXIT LOOP TO PRINTER? DELETE SCREEN LINE COUNT BREAK PRESSED? BREAK EYIT ROUTINE
1451 2228 1453 70886F 1456 2768 1458 AD9FA888 1450 8183	0605 0606 € 0607 0608 0609 0610	CMPY ,S BHI DMPXT TST DEVNUM BEQ NXLINE JSR [POLCAT] CMPA #3	YES SO EXIT LOOP TO PRINTER? DELETE SCREEN LINE COUNT BREAK PRESSED? BREAK
1451 2228 1453 70886F 1456 2788 1458 AD9FA888 145C 8183 145E 271B	8685 8686 € 8687 8688 8689 8618 8611	CMPY ,S BHI DMPXT TST DEVNUM BEQ NXLINE JSR (POLCAT) CMPA 03 BEQ DMPXT	YES SO EXIT LOOP TO PRINTER? DELETE SCREEN LINE COUNT BREAK PRESSED? BREAK EYIT ROUTINE
1451 2228 1453 70886F 1456 2788 1458 AD9FA888 145C 8183 145E 271B	#665 #666 # #667 #668 #669 #616 #611	CMPY ,S BHI DMPXT TST DEVNUM BEQ MXLINE JSR (POLCAT) CMPA 03 BEQ DMPXT LBRA DMLOOP	YES SO EXIT LOOP TO PRINTER? DELETE SCREEN LINE COUNT BREAK PRESSED? BREAK EYIT ROUTINE
1451 2228 1453 70886F 1456 2768 1458 AD9FA868 145C 8183 145E 271B 1468 16FF7E 1463 7A81D3 1466 1826FF77	#665 #667 #668 #667 #661 #661 #6613 #6613	CMPY ,S BHI DMPXT TST DEVNUM BEG NYLINE JSR (POLCAT) CMPA 03 BEG DMPXT LBRA DMLOOP DEC COUNT LBNE DMLOOP	YES SO EXIT LOOP TO PRINTER? DELETE SCREEN LINE COUNT BREAK PRESSED? BREAK EXIT ROUTINE CONTINUE OUTPUT LINE COUNTER NOT DONE YET
1451 2228 1453 70866F 1456 2768 1458 AD9FA868 145C 8183 145E 271B 1456 16FF7E 1463 7A8103 1466 1826FF77 1468 8518	8685 8686 * 8687 8688 8689 8618 8611 8612 8613 * 8614 NXLINE 8615 8616	CMPY ,S BHI DMPXT TST DEVNUM BEG NXLINE JSR (FOLCAT) CMPA 03 BEQ DMPXT LBRA DMLOOP DEC COUNT LBNE DMLOOP LDA 016	YES SO EXIT LOOP TO PRINTER? DELETE SCREEN LINE COUNT BREAK PRESSED? BREAK EXIT ROUTINE CONTINUE OUTPUT LINE COUNTER
1451 2228 1453 70886F 1456 2768 1456 8193 1456 8193 145E 271B 1456 16FF7E 1463 7A81D3 1466 1826FF77 1464 8518 145C 8781D3	8685 8686 8687 8688 8689 8611 8611 8612 8613 * 8614 NXLINE 8615 8615	CMPY ,S BHI DMPXT TST DEVNUM BEQ NXLINE JSR (POLCAT) CNPA 03 BEQ DMPXT LBRA DMLOOP DEC COUNT LBNE DMLOOP LDA \$15 STA COUNT	YES SO EXIT LOOP TO PRINTER? DELETE SCREEN LINE COUNT BREAK PRESSED? BREAK EYIT ROUTINE CONTINUE OUTPUT LINE COUNTER NOT DONE YET RESE LINE COUNT
1451 2228 1453 70886F 1456 2768 1458 ADPFABSS 145C 8183 145E 271B 1456 16FF7E 1463 7A81D3 1466 1826FF77 145A 8518 145C 8781D3 145F ADPFABSS	8685 8686 * 8687 8688 8689 8618 8611 8612 8613 * 8614 NXLINE 8615 8616	CMPY ,S BHI DMPXT TST DEVNUM BEQ NXLINE JSR (POLCAT) CMPA &3 BEQ DMPXT LBRA DMLOOP DEC COUNT LBNE DMLOOP LDA \$16 STA COUNT JSR (POLCAT)	YES SO EXIT LOOP TO PRINTER? DELETE SCREEN LINE COUNT BREAK PRESSED? BREAK EXIT ROUTINE CONTINUE OUTPUT LINE COUNTER NOT DONE YET
1451 2228 1453 70886F 1456 2788 1458 ADPFA888 145C 8183 145E 271B 1468 16FF7E 1463 7A81D3 1466 1826FF77 146A B518 145C 8781D3 145F ADPFA888 1473 27FA	8685 8686 8687 8688 8689 8611 8611 8612 8613 * 8614 NXLINE 8615 8615	CMPY ,S BHI DMPXT TST DEVNUM BEQ NXLINE JSR (POLCAT) CNPA 03 BEQ DMPXT LBRA DMLOOP DEC COUNT LBNE DMLOOP LDA \$15 STA COUNT	YES SO EXIT LOOP TO PRINTER? DELETE SCREEN LINE COUNT BREAK PRESSED? BREAK EXIT ROUTINE CONTINUE OUTPUT LINE COUNTER NOT DONE YET RESE LINE COUNT MAIT FOR KEY NO KEY YET
1451 2228 1453 70886F 1456 2768 1458 A09FA868 145C 8183 145E 271B 1468 16FF7E 1463 7A81D3 1466 1826FF77 146A 8516 145C 8781D3 145F A09FA868 1473 27FA 1475 8183	#665 #666 * #668 #668 #669 #661 #6612 #6613 * #6614 NXLINE #615 #615 #615	CMPY ,S BHI DMPXT TST DEVNUM BEQ NXLINE JSR (POLCAT) CMPA &3 BEQ DMPXT LBRA DMLOOP DEC COUNT LBNE DMLOOP LDA \$16 STA COUNT JSR (POLCAT)	YES SO EXIT LOOP TO PRINTER? DELETE SCREEN LINE COUNT BREAK PRESSED? BREAK EYIT ROUTINE CONTINUE OUTPUT LINE COUNTER NOT DONE YET RESE LINE COUNT MAIT FOR KEY NO KEY YET IS IT BREAK
1451 2228 1453 70886F 1456 2788 1458 ADPFA888 145C 8183 145E 271B 1468 16FF7E 1463 7A81D3 1466 1826FF77 146A B518 145C 8781D3 145F ADPFA888 1473 27FA	#665 #666 * #667 #668 #669 #618 #611 #612 #613 * * #614 * NXLINE #615 #616 * #617 #618 DWAIT #628 #628	CMPY ,S BHI DMPXT TST DEVNUM BEQ NXLINE JSR (POLCAT) CMPA &3 BEQ DMPXT LBRA DMLOOP DEC COUNT LBNE DMLOOP LDA #16 STA COUNT JSR (POLCAT) BEQ DMAIT	YES SO EXIT LOOP TO PRINTER? DELETE SCREEN LINE COUNT BREAK PRESSED? BREAK EXIT ROUTINE CONTINUE OUTPUT LINE COUNTER NOT DONE YET RESE LINE COUNT MAIT FOR KEY NO KEY YET
1451 2228 1453 70886F 1456 2768 1458 A09FA868 145C 8183 145E 271B 1468 16FF7E 1463 7A81D3 1466 1826FF77 146A 8516 145C 8781D3 145F A09FA868 1473 27FA 1475 8183	#665 #666 * #667 #668 #669 #661 #661 #6613 * #6614 MXLINE #6615 #6615 #6615 #6618 DMAIT #662	CMPY ,S BHI DMPXT TST DEVNUM BEQ MXLINE JSR (POLCAT) CMPA 83 BEQ DMPXT LBRA DMLOOP LEC COUNT LBNE DMLOOP LDA \$16 STA COUNT JSR (POLCAT) BEQ DMAIT CMPA 83 LBNE DMLOOF	YES SO EXIT LOOP TO PRINTER? DELETE SCREEN LINE COUNT BREAK PRESSED? BREAK EYIT ROUTINE CONTINUE OUTPUT LINE COUNTER NOT DONE YET RESE LINE COUNT MAIT FOR KEY NO KEY YET IS IT BREAK
1451 2228 1453 70886F 1456 2768 1458 A09FA868 145C 8183 145E 271B 1468 16FF7E 1463 7A81D3 1466 1826FF77 146A 8516 145C 8781D3 145F A09FA868 1473 27FA 1475 8183	#665 #666 * #667 #668 #669 #661 #6612 #6613 * #6614 * NXLINE #6615 #6615 #6616 #6617 #6618 DWAIT #6628 #6621	CMPY ,S BHI DMPXT TST DEVNUM BEQ MXLINE JSR (POLCAT) CMPA 83 BEQ DMPXT LBRA DMLOOP DEC COUNT LBNE DMLOOP LDA 816 STA COUNT JSR (POLCAT) BEQ DMAIT CMPA 83 LBNE DMLOOF	YES SO EXIT LOOP TO PRINTER? DELETE SCREEN LINE COUNT BREAK PRESSED? BREAK EYIT ROUTINE CONTINUE OUTPUT LINE COUNTER NOT DONE YET RESE LINE COUNT MAIT FOR KEY NO KEY YET IS IT BREAK



Pan American
ELECTRONICS

800-231-3680

800-531-7466

Radio Shack TRS-80's °

People you Trust to give you the very best!





- Lowest Price
- Reliable Service
- Quality Products



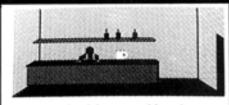


22511 Katy Fwy., Katy (Houston) Texas 77450 (713) 392-0747 Telex 774132

HI-RES GRAPHIC

DISC NOT REQUIRED

Cassettes—\$24.95/Disc—\$27.95



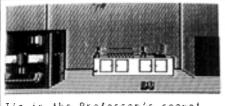
You are inside a small pub.

Obvious exits are Hest.

You see: a sign on the bar, the barkeep, small groups of customers, a glass of beer.

SHENANIGANS

Countless legends tell of a magnificent Pot of Gold hidden at the end of the rainbow. Many have attempted to find the marvelous treasure but success has eluded them and it remains hidden to this day. You, as a dedicated adventurer, have determined to search for the fabled gold and succeed where others have failed. This one is great fun! 32K required.



in the Professor's secret laboratory filled with complex machinery and test equipment.

see: an unusual looking device, a passageway, a pair of hiking boots.

CALIXTO ISLAND

A valuable museum treasure has been stolen, can you recover it??? This is a challenging puzzle with an occasional twist of humor. You'll visit a secret laboratory, a Mayan pyramid and you'll meet crazy Trader Jack—all in living color and exciting detail. You will really love this hi-res graphic version of the classic Calixto Island Adventure. 32K required.

Rainbow—April, '84." It was enough to keep my wife and 8 year old son glued to the computer for an entire weekend and two



You see: a table, a chai ladder, a broken window. a chair. *

SEA SEARCH

Get your shark repellant and scuba tanks ready! The graphics in this adventure are truly outstanding and the under water scenes are unforgettable. You'll run into a pirate, a mermaid and some hungry sharks in this colorful and unique treasure hunt. 32K required.

Hot CoCo-April, '84, "The fine graphics accent imagination.



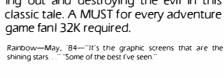
I'm in rugged mountain country. Snow is falling.

Obvious directions: North, South, Hest.

I see: pine trees, a cabin in the distance.

BLACK SANCTUM

Encounter the forces of black magic as you roam around an old 18th century monastery. You'll see all the evil locations in this spooky adventure, you'll love searching out and destroying the evil in this classic tale. A MUST for every adventure



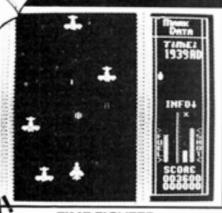


Mark Data Products

24001 ALICIA PKWY., NO. 207 • MISSION VIEJO, CA 92691 • (714) 768-1551 FREE—Send for our new, 24 page catalog.



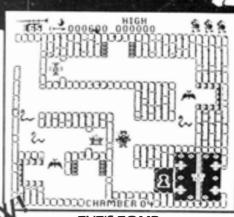
Cassettes—\$24.95/Disc—\$27.95



TIME FIGHTER

Pilot your MD-64 fighter through a hazardous time tunnel. Your mission is to destroy the dreaded Time Guardian who threatens the natural order of the universe. In order to reach this menace you must fight aerial dangers from strange and different time zones. If you like fast action, this one's for you! 16K required.

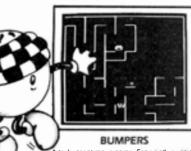
Rainbow—March, '84. "One of the best in your library of



TUT'S TOMB

Explore the ancient, mystical tomb of the great Pharoah. Find the magical keys which lead you to unbelievable treasures as you out maneuver the creatures that slither and swarm about you. Super fast arcade action—this one will knock your socks off with 16 screens of incredible color and sound. Fabulous! 32K required.

Hot CoCo—April, '84 "State-of-the-art CoCo graphics, . A first

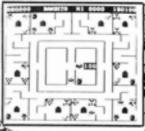


A truly great maze game. Especially exciting when two players compete simultaneously. Tension mounts as you wildly race through a hidden obstacle course. Barrier walls are invisible until you bump into them and you must proceed cautiously as each dea you has a hidden booby trap. 16K required.



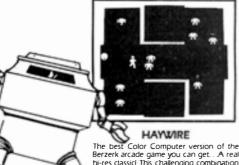
GLAXXONS

Pit your playing skill against squadrons of swooping, diving spacecraft. Fast and furious with seven selectable skill levels and automatic game acceleration. guaranteed to blister your joystick finger. The object of the game is to achieve the highest score by eliminating as many attacking spacecraft as possible while avoiding your own destruction. Dynamitel 16K required

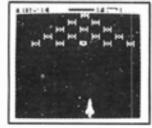


EL BANDITO

El Bandito has to be a crafty little hombre to stay alive as he loots the local countryside. Escape into a tunnel to avoid that angry spider. race around the corner towards your lair. Two players may compete simultaneously in this unusual game. Selectable skill levels provide a challenge for beginners as well as experts. 16K required

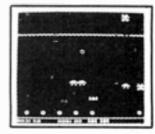


The best Color Computer version of the Berzerk arcade game you can get.. A real hi-res classic! This challenging combination of angry robots and the evil menace will provide many hours of fun and excitement. Haywire combines joystick and fire button action and is great as a two player game. I6K required.



ASTRO BLAST

Wave after wave of alien attackers—each one different and unique. A great space "shoot-em-up" with hi-res graphics, lots of color and dramatic sound effects. Three selectable skill levels coupled with automatic game acceleration provide a challenge for novice and expert alike. One of our all time best sellers! loK required.



COSMIC CLONES

Clonial Warriors, Super Klones, Double Bombs and "the Death Layer" relentlessly challenge the most skillful player in this unique, fast action game. Your goal is to achieve the highest score by eliminating the Clonial invasion forces thus protecting your starbase fuel cells. Fast Funl One of our favorites. Box required.

Mark Data Products

					1555	863F		8693		LDA	₽ '3	PROMPT
	8624 8525	LØA JSR	(CHROUT)	CR AT END ALSO CLRS BUFFER IN PRINTER	1557	AD9F	A##2	8694 8695		JSR	(CHROUT)	DISPLAY IT
1483 7F886F	Ø526	CLR	DEVNUM	RESET TO SCREEN	1558	AD9F	A666		GTKEY	JSR	(POLCAT)	BET RESPONSE
1486 308DFE19	6627 6628		EKEY. PCR INPUTS	ENTER MESSAGE	155F	27FA	١	8697		BE₽	GIKEY	WAIT FOR KEY
148A 170332 148D 15FEE4	8529	LBRA	-	RESTART				8698 8699		D RESPO	INSES ARE:	
	8928 ++++										ADDRESS (WR	
	\$631 **** \$632 * 0U		ee by count	IN B							NEXT ADDRES: Maddress	S DITTO
1498 8628	6633 SPAC	ES LDA	\$ 32	SPACE				8783	• P PR	OGRAM	THIS ADDRESS	
1492 AD9FA002 1495 5A	8634 OLOG	OP JSR Decb	(CHROUT)	COUNT						1T TO		*****
1497 1826FFF7	8636		OLOOP	COOM				8786		******	***************************************	***************************************
1498 39	6637	RTS				815E		6767		CHPA		UP ARROW
1498 20	8638 ****			EPROM DUMPA		3 2616 5 FC01		878B 8789		BNE LDD	.DARROW TARGET	GET TARGET VALUE
149D 2626262626						8 8381		8718		SUBD		REDUCE BY ONE
14A2 2020202020 14A7 4550524F4D						9 2A0		6711		BPL	NOTNEG	NO NEED TO WRAP
14AC 2844554D58						D CC18 B FDB:		6712 6713	NOTNE	LDD S STD	●TOPADD Target	TO WRAP ADDRESS
1481 6D	8648	FCB		483 4883 1		3 20A		8714		BRA	DISDAT	DISPLAY IT
1482 20 1483 2020202020	8641	FCS	/	********((D)((D)/	157	5 810	٨		DARR	ee Ow cmpa		DOWN ARROW
1488 2020202020						7 261		0717		BNE	NEWADD	GET NEW ADDRESS FOR TARGET
1480 3030303030 14C2 3030303030						9 FC8		6718		LDD	TARGET	
14C7 #D#D##						C 538	1001 132000	8719 8728		ADDD CMPD		INCREASE IT WRAPPED AROUND?
14CA 53	8642 DSTF	RT FCS	/START ADDR	PESS: /		3 268		6721		BNE	NTOVER	WITH TES HILDONS
14CB 5441525428 14DB 4144445245						5 4F		6722		CLRA		
14D5 53533A2888	1					16 SF 17 FDØ	1105	8723 8724	S I ntove	CLRB R STD	TARGET	
14DA 20 14DB 20454E4420		RT FCS	/ END ADDR	RESS: /		84 209		6725		BRA	DISDAT	
1468 4144445245									, MEMV.	D EMPA	0' N	ENTER A NEW ADDRESS
14E5 53533A2###						BE 261		8728		BNE	NEWDAT	ENIEK H NEW HUUKESS
14EA 28 14EB 502972596E	8644 DEV	FCS	/(P)rinter	or (S)creen? /			BDØØAC			IG LEAI		
14F8 746572286F						94 176 97 176		673		LBSR	INPUTS HEXINT	GET WEW VALUE GET VALUE IN X
14F5 7220285329 14FA 537265656E					13	,, ,,,	0100					DE BC># FOR ERROR
14FF 3F2000	•					9A 5D		073		TSTB		040 00 00 00 0070100
				*****************		98 187 9F BC1	26FF7F 1FFF	673 673			DISDAT TOPADD	BAD SO DO NOTHING HUST NOT BE HIGHER THAN THIS
				INDIVIDUAL CELL +		A2 22		873		BH1	TOOHIB	
				*****		A4 BF1 A7 16		073 073		STX	TARBET DISDAT	80 DISPLAY IT
	8549 .				13	M/ 10	FF/¶		9 ****		1 DESUNI	OU DISPENT IT
1502 BDA928	8658 € 8651 CELI	L JSR	CLEAR	SCREEN		AA 81				AT CHPA		PROGRAM THE LOCATION
1585 38BD88F7	8652		CELMSG,PCR			AC 26 AF 3#:	30 06 9D	874 874		BNE B Leax	DEXIT NDATA.PCR	EXIT ROUTINE HEW DATA MESSAGE
1589 17824F	0653 0654 *	LBSR	OUTST\$			82 17		874			R INPUTS	GET DATA
		ET COUNT	TO 1 AND ST	ART TO RAM LOCATION	15	B5 17	31A8	874			R HEXINT	GET VALUE IN X E B(>0 FOR ERROR
4107			ENTERED DATA		15	88 SD		674		TSTE		E BLIP FUR ERRUR
0 107	8659 e	P EWU	TARGET+2				26FF61				E DISDAT	DO NOTHING
158C CC8881	6659	LDD		SET COUNT		BD BC 300 22		874 874			TOB16	HIGHEST ALLOWED DATA
150F FD01D3 1512 CC01D7	8668 8661		COUNT OTEMP	GET TEMPORARY ADDRESS		C2 1F		875			X,D	
1515 FD#1D1	8662		START	PUT IT AS START		C4 F7		675 675			TEMP	FOR PROGRAMMING
	8663 •					IC7 17 ICA 50		875		TST	R PROGRM B	TRY TO PROGRAM IT
1518 7F01D5	8664 + C		SET TO ZERO TARSET		15	CB 18	127FF4F	875	54	LBE	DISDAT	ALL OK
1518 7F8104	8666		TARGET+1			CF C1 501 27		675 675			B ●1 NOERSD	NOT ERASED NOT ERASED
	8667 *	ICPIAV N	ATA AT TARGE	I I NCATION	13	4/	•••	675	57 ***			nat Ennata
151E 86#D	8669 DIS			CR	15		0BDFD75			AD EPRI	OM I BADPRM,PC	P
1526 AD9FA662 1524 FC61D5			[CHROUT]	MOVE DOWN A LINE		303 SE 507 17					I BADPKM,PC R OUTST\$	n
1527 87FF46	0671 0672	STA	TARGET HIADD	GET EPROM ADDRESS		SDA BE		67	61	LDI	TARGET	
152A F7FF44	8673		LOWADD			5DD 17 5EØ 18		678 678			R HEXOUT A DISDAT	
152D 1F01	8674 ¢ 8675	750	D. 1	DISPLAY ADDRESS		JED 10	01130		64 #	FDU	H DISONI	
152F 178299	8676		HEXOUT	DISPLAT ADDRESS			68DFD54					R UNERASED MESSAGE
1532 1700BB	6677	LBSR	MOVERS	PLACE TO RIGHT	13	5E7 21	DEE	87		BKA	.WRITE	
1535 F6FF48	8678 * 8679	LDB	DATARG	GET EPROM DATA		5E9 8		87	60 DEX	IT CMP	A 0'1	IS IT EXIT?
	8688 +			CET ET HON DITTI		5EB 16 5EF 39	026FF2F 0	674 67		LBN RTS	E DISDAT	NO SO REDISPLAY RETURN TO MENU
1538 3484 153A 178262	8681 8682	PSHS	⊪ Hxpair	SAVE VALUE	1.	ari.)	'	67	71 ***	*****		nelona to head
153D BEBIDA	8483		OBUFFER	MAKE IT A HEX STRING					72 ***		FR 640000	DIGHT IF MAT 47 FMB 67 2225
1548 178218	8684		OUTST\$	OUTPUT CONTENTS	11	SFØ F	C6638				ES CURSOR 1 CURLOC	RIGHT IF NOT AT END OF SCREEN
1543 1788AA	0685 + 0686	LBSR	*Ovcrs	MAKE A SPACE			88385FI				D #95FF	AT END?
1546 3582	0 687	PULS	Α	RECOVER CHARACTER IN A		5F7 2		67			ATEND	MANE A CO-OF
1548 8128 1548 2282	0688 0689		#32 CHARCT	LOWEST PRINTABLE CHARACTER OUTPUT AS A CHARACTER		5F9 C 5FC FI	30081 30081	87 87	77 78		D #1 CURLOC	MAKE A SPACE
154C 862E	8698	LDA	₽'.	REPLACE BY A DOT		5FF 3		67	79 ATE	ND RTS	i	
154E AD9FA002 1552 170090	8691 CHA 8592		[CHROUT]	DVER A PLACE	1	600 2	a					/IDUAL CELL PROGRAMMING/
1551 1/0070	03/1	CDSK	HUYCKI	NATU M LEWCE	10	7 GG		0/	u: CCL	ngo FLL	י ר נשחנו	INDUC CELE LEGGENHULINO!

```
1681 2828494844
                                                                                                    1686 4956494455
                                                                                                    1688 4140284345
                                                                                                    0033 F UTILITY LIBRARY
1618 4C4C2#5852
                                                                                                    1615 4F4752414D
                                                                                                    #835 *****************************
161A 4D494E47
                                                                                                    8836 *INSTR* GETS A STRING FROM KEYBOARD AND PUTS*
161E #D
             6782
                       FCB $6D
                                                                                                    $837 *IT INTO "BUFFER" TERMINATED BY A ZERO BYTE. *
161F 26
                           FCS
             6783
                                                                                                    1520 20203D3D3D
                                                                                                    0839 + BASIC POINTERS
1525 3D3D3D3D3D
                                                                                      8888
                                                                                                    #848 CURLOC SET #88
                                                                                                                              CURSOR LOCATION
162A 3D3D3D3D3D
                                                                                      4944
                                                                                                    8841 POLCAT SET $A888
                                                                                                                              KEYBOARD POLL
162F 3D3D3D3D3D
                                                                                      A662
                                                                                                    0842 CHROUT SET
                                                                                                                  $A882
                                                                                                                              CHARACTER OUTPUT
1634 3D3D3D3D3D
                                                                                      995F
                                                                                                    #843 DEVNUM SET $6F
                                                                                                                              # FOR SCREEN. -2 FOR PRINTER
1639 3D3D3D3D6D
                                                                                                    163E #D##
                                                                                                    8845
1646 6D
             $784 NADDRS FCS /(BD>NEW ADDRESS? /
                                                                                      178A 188E81DA
                                                                                                    0846 INSTR& LDY
                                                                                                                   #BUFFER
                                                                                                                              POINT Y TO BUFFER START
1641 4E45572841
                                                                                      178E 8D48
                                                                                                    8847 CRSR BSR
                                                                                                                   CURSOR
                                                                                                                              PUT BLACK SQUARE UP
1646 4444524551
                                                                                      1718 AD9FA888
                                                                                                    8848 SETKEY JSR
                                                                                                                   [POLCAT]
                                                                                                                              LOOK FOR KEY
1648 533F2888
                                                                                      1714 27FA
                                                                                                    8849
                                                                                                              BE₽
                                                                                                                   BETKEY
                                                                                                                              NOTHING ENTERED YET
             6785 NDATA FCS / COD>NEW DATA? /
164F #D
                                                                                      1716 8108
                                                                                                    0850
                                                                                                              CMPA ##R
                                                                                                                              BACKSPACE
1658 4E45572844
                                                                                      1719 2517
                                                                                                                   EHKRET
                                                                                                    8851
                                                                                                              BNE
1655 4154413F26
                                                                                      171A 1#8C#1DA
                                                                                                    0852
                                                                                                              CMPY
                                                                                                                   #BUFFER
                                                                                                                              AT START OF BUFFER
165A 88
                                                                                      171E 27EE
                                                                                                    0853
                                                                                                              BED CRSR
                                                                                                                              NO BACKSPACE POSSIBLE
             1728 8548
                                                                                                    0854
                                                                                                              LDA
                                                                                                                    #$68
                                                                                                                              BLANK
             0787 * RETURNS CASSETTE FILE DATA
                                                                                      1722 47958888
                                                                                                    8855
                                                                                                              STA
                                                                                                                   [CURLOC]
                                                                                                                              STORE AT CURRENT LOCATION
             1726 313F
                                                                                                    8856
                                                                                                              LEAT
                                                                                                                    -1,7
                                                                                                                              DECREASE CURSOR LOCATION
             #789 #
                                                                                      1728 0088
                                                                                                    8857
                                                                                                              LDD CURLOC
                                                                                                                              GET CURSOR LOCATION
             0790 + THIS RETURNS THE ADDRESSES OF THE LAST CLOADM
                                                                                      172A 830661
                                                                                                    8858
                                                                                                              SUBD
                                                                                                                   #1
                                                                                                                              REDUCE D BY ONE
             6791 +
                                                                                      1720 0083
                                                                                                    6859
                                                                                                              STD CURLOC
                                                                                                                              RESET CURSOR LOCATION
             $792 ±
                                                                                      172F 2000
                                                                                                    6866
                                                                                                              BRA
                                                                                                                   CRSR
#1F7
             6793 STADD EQU 487
                                       START ADDRESS
                                                                                                    8861 ±
             6794 ENDADD EQU 126
667F
                                       END ADDRESS
                                                                                                    8862 * IF CR THEN PUT INTO BUFFER, WITH A ZERO BYTE
41E5
             6795 EXECAD EQU 485
                                       EXEC ADDRESS
                                                                                                    8863 . THEN EXIT
             8796 ±
                                                                                      1731 8181
                                                                                                    9854 CHKRET CAPA 618D
                                                                                                                              CARRIAGE RETURN
165R BDA92B
             0797 CFILE JSR CLEAR
                                       SCREEN
                                                                                      1733 2609
                                                                                                    0865
                                                                                                              BNE INKEY
                                                                                                                              NO SO PUT INTO BUFFER
165E 3@BD@@35
             8798
                        LEAX FILMS6,PCR
                                                                                      1735 A7A#
                                                                                                    8866
                                                                                                              STA
                                       HEADING
                                                                                                                    .Y+
                                                                                                                              PUT CR INTO BUFFER
1662 1768F6
             0799
                        LBSR OUTST®
                                                                                      1737 AD9FA462
                                                                                                    6867
                                                                                                              JSR [CHPOUT]
                                                                                                                             PUT RETURN ON SCREEN
1A45 REGIET
             ARAA
                        LDX STADD
                                       GET START AGDRESS
                                                                                      1739 &FA4
                                                                                                    8868 .EXIT CLR
                                                                                                                   Y.
                                                                                                                              SET LAST BYTE TD ZERO
1668 176166
             6B61
                        LBSR HEXOUT
                                       OUTPUT 17
                                                                                      173D 39
                                                                                                    0859
                                                                                                              RTS
             ARA2 #
                                                                                                    8878 +
1668 36BD6871
             6863
                        LEAX ENDIXI.PCR GET END MESSAGE
                                                                                                    0071 • PUT CHARACTER INTO BUFFER, CHECK FOR
164F 1788F9
             8884
                        LBSR OUTSTS
                                                                                                    6872 * SPACE FIRST. IF BUFFER HAS 254 PUT 1T
1672 9F7F
             6865
                        LDX ENDADD
                                                                                                    0073 . THEN SET 256 BYTE TO ZERO AND EXIT
1474 381F
             ARAA
                        LEAX -1.I
                                       MOVE TO ACTUAL END
                                                                                                    6874 e
1676 178152
             8887
                        LBSR HEXOUT
                                                                                      173E B120
                                                                                                    #875 INKEY CMPA #32
                                                                                                                              FIRST PRINTABLE CHARACTER
             ARAR 4
                                                                                       1740 25CC
                                                                                                    8876
                                                                                                              BLO CRSR
                                                                                                                              NOT PRINTABLE SO LOOP
1679 30800078
             8889
                        LEAX EXEMS6, PCR GET EXE MESSAGE
                                                                                       1742 A7A8
                                                                                                    6877
                                                                                                              STA
                                                                                                                    , Y+
                                                                                                                              PQ INTO BUFFER
167D 1788DR
             8818
                        LBSR OUTSTS
                                                                                       1744 AD9FA882
                                                                                                    0878
                                                                                                              JSR
                                                                                                                    (CHROUT) OUTPUT ENTERED CHARACTER
1686 BE61E5
             6B11
                        LDX EXECAD
                                                                                       1749 108C82DB
                                                                                                    8879
                                                                                                              CMPY #BUFFER+254 BUFFER FULL?
1683 178145
             6812
                        LBSR HEXOUT
                                                                                       1740 2500
                                                                                                    0000
                                                                                                              BLO CRSR
                                                                                                                                NOT FULL
             6813 ±
                                                                                       174E 20EB
                                                                                                    ₽881
                                                                                                              BPA
             8814 * MOVE CURSOR DOWN 2 LINES
                                                                                                    6882 #
1ARA FCAARR
                        LDD CURLOC
                                                                                                     #983 * CURSOR ROUTINE
             #815
1587 C38828
                        ADDD #32
                                                                                       1750 8680
                                                                                                     8884 CURSOR LDA #128
                                                                                                                              BLACK SQUARE
             6816
                                                                                       1754 A19F8888
168C FD##99
                                                                                                    8885
                                                                                                              STA [CURLOC]
             8817
                        STD CURLOC
             6818 +
                                                                                       1756 39
                                                                                                     6886
                                                                                                               RTS
16BF 3880FC16
             #819
                        LEAX EXEY,PCR GET ENTER MESSAGE
                                                                                                     6887
1693 170129
             8828
                        LBSR INPUT®
                                                                                                     0821 e
                                                                                                     #89# +OUTST# TAKES A STRING POINTED TO BY REG X +
1696 39
              6822
                                                                                                     #891 *AND PUTS IT TO OUTPUT DEVICE. TERMINATED *
              8992 +BY A ZERO BYTE IN BUFFER
1697 26
             0824 FILMS6 FCC / CASSETTE FILE DATA/
                                                                                                     8893 ******************************
1698 2020202020
                                                                                                    8994 . BASIC POINTER
169D 2843415353
                                                                                                                              OUTPUT ROUTINE
                                                                                       A882
                                                                                                     6895 CHROUT SET $4662
15A2 4554544528
                                                                                                     8896 #
16A7 46494C4528
                                                                                       1757 AD9FAG62
                                                                                                     #897 .DSPLY JSR (CHROUT)
                                                                                                                              OUTPUT CHARACTER
16AC 44415441
                                                                                       1758 A&B@
                                                                                                     0090 OUTST$ LDA
                                                                                                                   , 1+
                                                                                                                               GET CHARACTER
1680 OD
             8825
                        FCB $6D
                                                                                       1750 25F8
                                                                                                     6899
                                                                                                              BNE
                                                                                                                   ,DSPLY
                                                                                                                              DISPLAY IF NOT ZERO
1681 20
                        FCC //
                                    #826
                                                                                       175F 39
                                                                                                               RTS
1682 2020282828
                                                                                                     1687 203D3D3D3D3D
                                                                                                     8982 ********************************
19BC 203D3D3D3D
                                                                                                     8983 *HEXINT GETS A HEX NUMBER FROM BUFFER AND ...
16 C1 3 D3 D3 D3 D3 D3
                                                                                                     8984 *PUTS II IN REG X. REG B IS ZERO IF NO
16C6 3D3D3D3D
                                                                                                     $985 #ERROR. WILL GET FIRST 4 CHARACTERS IN
16CA 808D
                                                                                                     8985 *BUFFER OR TO (CR) OR ZERO BYTE
1&CC 28
                        FCS / START ADDRESS: /
                                                                                                     16CD 2020205354
                                                                                                     8988
1602 4152542841
                                                                                       1768 168E01DA
                                                                                                     8989 HEXINT LDY
                                                                                                                   #BUFFER
                                                                                                                               POINT Y TO BUFFER
1507 4444524553
                                                                                       1764 BE0000
                                                                                                                               CLEAR X FOR NUMBER
                                                                                                     8918
                                                                                                               LDI
                                                                                                                    .
16DC 533A2000
                                                                                       1757 8684
                                                                                                                               CHARACTER COUNTER
                                                                                                     8911
                                                                                                               LDA
                                                                                                                    44
16E# #D
             0829 ENDIXT FCS /(0D)
                                      END ADDRESS: /
                                                                                       1769 ESAB
                                                                                                     8912 STHEX LDB
                                                                                                                               GET CHARACTER FROM BUFFER
1681 2020202020
                                                                                       176B 271E
                                                                                                     6913
                                                                                                               BΕQ
                                                                                                                    HEXIT
                                                                                                                               AT END OF BUFFER
1585 2845484428
                                                                                       1760 C1∂D
                                                                                                     8914
                                                                                                               CMP8 450D
                                                                                                                               IS IT A (CR>?
15EB 4144445245
                                                                                       175F 271A
                                                                                                                    HEXIT
                                                                                                     8915
                                                                                                               BEQ
                                                                                                                               YES SO AT END
16F# 53533A2###
                                                                                       1771 C130
                                                                                                     8916
                                                                                                               CMPB
                                                                                                                    1'6
                                                                                                                               IS IT LESS THAN 8?
             8838 EXEMS6 FCS /(8D) EXECUTE ADDRESS; /
16F5 #D
                                                                                       1773 2524
                                                                                                     0917
                                                                                                                    HEXERR
                                                                                                                               NO SO ERROR
 16F5 2020455845
                                                                                                               BLO
16FB 4355544526
                                                                                       1775 C139
                                                                                                     0918
                                                                                                               CMPB
                                                                                                                    1'9
                                                                                                                               GREATER THAN 9
                                                                                       1777 2214
                                                                                                     8919
                                                                                                                    ALPHA
                                                                                                                               MAY BE A - F
                                                                                                               BH1
 1788 4144445245
                                                                                       1779 2038
                                                                                                     8928
                                                                                                               SUBS 4'6
                                                                                                                               MAKE A NUMBER
1785 53533A2888
```

	6921 *	179F 188E81DA 8954 HXPAIR LDY BBUFFER POINT TO BUFFER
	8922 *B NOW HAS VALUE ENTERED	8955 * GET HIGH NIBBLE FROM B
. 220 . 641	8923 HEX EXG D.X SWAP REGISTERS FOR SHIFT	17A3 1F9S
1778 1E#1	8924 + SHIFT D LEFT 4 PLACES	8884 8957 RPT 4 MOVE DOWN 4 PLACES
8884	8925 RPT 4	0958 LSRA
0004	8926 ASLB	0959 ENDR
	8927 ROLA	17A5 44 # LSRA
		17A6 44 + LSRA
	# ASLB	17A7 44 + LSRA
177D 58 177E 49	+ ROLA	17AB 44 # LSRA
177E 49 177F 58	+ ASLB	6966 → LSRH
1786 49	+ ROLA	17A9 8089 8951 BSR HEXASC
1781 58	+ ASLB	17AB 1F98
1782 49		17AD 848F 8953 ANDA ##8F GET LOW 4 BITS
		17AF 8003 8964 BSR HEIASC CONVERT AND STORE
1783 58	+ ASLB	1781 6FA4 6965 CLR Y SET NEXT BUFFER LOCK TO 6
1784 49	+ ROLA	1783 39 8966 RTS
1785 1E#1	8929 EX5 D, X PUT IT BACK INTO X 8938 ABX ADD VALUE INTO REGISTER X	#967 +
1787 JA		
1788 4A	0931 DECA	8968 ±
1789 26DE	6932 BNE GTHEX	#949 → HEX TO ASCII CONVERSION ROUTINE
1788 5F	0933 HEXIT CLRB	1784 8189
178C 39	8934 RTS	1786 2302 6971 BLS ASCZ
	8935 **	1788 8987 6972 ADDA 4'A-'9-1 NO,ADD OFFSET FOR LETTERS
1780 C141	6936 ALPHA CMPB &'A LESS THAN "A"	178A 8836 6973 ASCZ ADDA 4'6 CONVERT DATA TO ASCII
178F 2508	0937 BLO HEYERR YES SU ERROR	17BC A7AØ 6974 STA ,Y+ PUT INTO BUFFER
1791 C146	- 0938 CNPB 0'F HIGHER THAN "F"	17BE 39 0975 RTS
1793 2284	6939 BHI HEYERR YES SO ERROR	8976 +
1795 C#37	6949 SUBB 6'A-10 SET TO VALUE	\$977 **** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** ***
1797 20E2	8941 BRA HEX	8978 ***********************************
	8942 **	#979 * INPUTS OUTPUTS A STRING POINTED TO BY REG *
1799 C691	6943 HEXERR LDB #1	8988 + X, THEN RECEIVES A STRING FROM KEYBOARD +
1793 858888	8944 LDX 88	#981 + AND PUTS IT INTO "BUFFER" TERMINATED WITH +
179E 39	0945 RTS	0982 * A ZERO. IF X IS ZERO NO STRING IS OUTPUT.*
	8946 ************************************	9983 • MAX. CHARACTERS IN BUFFER IS 255.
	6947 ************************************	9984 ********************************
	## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	\$985 * BASIC POINTERS
	8949 + STRING IN BUFFER TERMINATED BY A ZERO	8898 8986 CURLOC SET \$9B CURSOR LOCATION
	9950 * BYTE. NO (CR) IS ADDED TO THE STRING #	ABBB B987 POLCAT SET \$ABBB KEYBOARD POLL
	8951 ********************************	ADD2 D988 CHROUT SET \$4002 CHARACTER OUTPUT
	8952	086F 8989 DEVNUM SET \$6F 8 FOR SCREEN, -2 FOR PRINTER
	6953 +	6996 ******************************

One Stop Shopping For The Color Computer

Reitz Super Disk Charger

Now you can run R.S. DOS at up to 6 times the speed of normal DOS. Diskcharger will work with single or double sided disk drives at step rates up to 6 ms. and in both DOS 1.0 and 1.1 with no equipment modification. Step up to FLIP IT first class color computer operation today with the Reitz Super Disk Charger.

64K COLOR COMPUTER \$2195

New From Reitz

Reitz Serial to Parallel Interface

New From Sugar Software

COCO CALLIGRAPHER... Prints Old English, Gay Nineties, and Cartoon fonts on your EPSON, GEMINI, OKIDATA, LPVII, OR DMP-100 PRINTER.

32KECB...TAPE...\$24.95

DISK...\$29.95

\$9_95

1-(800)-242-2626 (Outside Ohio)

1-(419)-537-8937 (Computer Order Line)



3170 W. Central Westgate Meadows Shopping Center Toledo, Ohio 43606 1-419-537-1432





0

Punch

your

Disks

for

double

the

storage

Please include phone number with all orders. Include \$5.00 for all hardware orders and \$2.00 for all software orders. Ohio residents please add 6% state sales tax.

```
4991 4
              4997 4
17BF 80888
             8993 INPUTS CMPI ##
                                        ANY TEXT TO OUTPUT
1702 2783
             4994
                        RED
                             NOTEXT
17C4 17FF94
             8995
                        LBSR
                             OUTSIS
                                        OUTPUT TEXT STRING
17C7 17FF46
             $996 NOTEXT LBSR
                             INSTR$
                                        GET INPUT STRING
17CA 39
             8997
                        RTS
             8998 a
             8999 .
              1888 +
              1883 . HEXOUT TAKES CONTENTS OF X AND PUTS IT ON .
              1884 . SCREEN. USES HXPAIR TO DO IT IN 2 PARTS .
             1885 . OUTST: IS ALSC USED
              1886 *******************************
              1887
17CB 1F16
              1000 HEXOUT TER
                             1,1
                                        PUT DATA INTO REG D
17CD 1E89
              1009
                        EXG
                             A.B
                                        PUT HIGH BYTE IN B
LICE LIFECD
              1010
                        LBSR
                             HIPAIR
                                        PUT INTO SCREEN
1702 3416
              1011
                        PSHS
                                        PRESERVE VALUE
1704 BE018A
              1012
                             #BUFFER
                        LOX
                                        POINT TO START OF STRING
1707 17FFB1
              1813
                             OUTST$
                        LBSR
                                        PUT OUT THE STRING
170A 3506
             1814
                        PULS
                                        RECOVER VALUE IN D
17DC 17FFC6
              1015
                        LBSR
                             HIPAIR
                                        PUT LOW BYTE ON SCREEN
17DF 8E01DA
              1816
                        LDX
                             *BUFFER
                                        POINT TO START OF STRING
17E2 17FF76
                             OUTST$
                                        PUT OUT THE STRING
EPROM. NAC
                             COMPUTERWARE MACRO ASSEMBLER PAGE 22
2764 EPROM PROGRAMMER By C.J.STEARMAN (C) 1984
17E5 39
              1818
             1821 +
                             2764 EPROM PROBRAMMER By C.J. STEARMAN (C) 1984
              1022
              1023
                             EPROM. NAC
              1824 4
             1025
                        END
```

SYMBOL TABLE:

NO ERROR(S) DETECTED

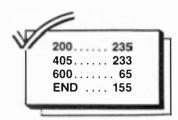
```
.COPY #E21
.BASIC #E45
               .CELL #E33
                                               . DARRO 1575
                .DUMP #E2A
                               .EY11 1738
                                                FILE DESC
.DSPLY 1757
                1 FAUF 1282
                                               ADDURT 1188
KEY 11DB
                                .WRITE 1507
ALPHA 1780
                ASC2 17RA
                               ATEND 15FF
                                               BAD
                                                      TIST
                               BUFFFR ALDA
BADLOC 1200
               BADPRH 134C
                                               CELL
                                                      1502
CELMSG 1600
               CEXIT 1158
                               CFILE 165B
                                               CHARCT 154E
CHKRET 1731
               CHLOOP 1427
                               CHROUT A662
                                               CLEAR A928
CLINES FF42
               CLRREG #F&2
                               CONREG FF41
                                                COPY
                                                      1148
                                               CURLOC AARR
COUNT 6103
               CPYTTL 1213
                               CRSR
                                      176E
CURSOR 1750
                DATARB FF48
                               DCONT 138D
                                               DDRSET #F5D
DERROR 11BF
               DEV
                     14EA
                               DEVNUM 886F
                                               DEXIT 15E9
                DISDAT 151E
DIFF
       124B
                               DLOOP 102E
                                                DMLOOP 13EI
DMPTTL 149C
                DMPIT 147B
                               DONEYT LOBE
                                               DOT
                                                      1445
DOWNET 1885
                DSTRT 14CA
                                DUMP
                                      1374
                                                DWAIT 146F
                                                ENDMSR 120A
EKEY 12A3
                EMPTY OFC4
                               ENDADD 887E
ENDIXT 16E8
                EPROM SESS
                                ERAMSB 10C2
                                                ERASE 103E
ESTRT 140A
                EXECAD 0165
                                FYFRSE 1AFS
                                                FILMSG 1A97
       1380
                GETKEY 1718
                                GETST 1159
                                                800D
GDUMP
                                                      1111
G000P1 13#4
                                GOODER 11F2
                                                ATHEY 1749
                600DP2 1328
GTKEY 1558
                HEX
                      177B
                                HEYASC 1784
                                                HEXERR 1799
HEYINT 1748
                HEXIT 1788
                               HEXOUT 17CB
                                                HIADD FEAA
H1GH
       126C
                HXPAIR 179F
                                INIT #F3B
                                                INKEY 173E
INLOOP 13F5
                INPUTS 178F
                                INSTRS 178A
                                                LOWADD FF44
MENU
       8E83
                MENUT BEAD
                                MOVERS 15F8
                                                NADDRS 1648
NDATA
      164F
                NEWADD 1580
                                NEWDAT 15AA
                                                NOBRK 186F
NODISP 6F85
                NOERSD 15E3
                                NOROOM 1101
                                                WOTEXT 1707
NOTHTY 189A
                NOTHER 1578
                                NROOM 1287
                                                NTOUER 1587
                                OKPRNT 1447
NUNK
       8888
                NILINE 1463
                                                OLOOP 1492
OUTSTS 1758
                                PLOOP 6F91
                                                POLCAT ASS
                PETIT 166A
                                PULSE 181F
PREXIT 1815
                PROGRM #FAB
                                                PUTNON 1859
RLYDLY #F73
                RSTART 13AC
                                SCR
                                       13CF
                                                SPACES 1498
                                STRTXT 128F
STADD #1E7
                START #1D1
                                                TARGET #105
TEMP 6107
                TOTMS6 12ED
                                T0816 15AE
                                                TOOHI 11CB
T00HIG 1598
                TOPADD 1FFF
                                UNERAS 1 IFE
                                                UNERSD 133B
                VERIOR OFFA
VERFY 111D
                                VEX11 1883
                                                VL00P 1863
VOLTS FF43
                WRKADD 1350
                                       8888
                                WARG
```

CMD=#: EPROMSRC. SRC /P

Correction for Cooking With Coco:

In the July installment, Listing 1 (BASLOAD) was inadvertently left out. Listing 2 and 3 were labeled 1 and 2. Here is last month's Listing 1 (which is also on the August RAINBOW on Tape):

THIS WILL TRANSFER BASIS



Listing 1 (BASLOAD):

10 'THIS WILL TRANSFER BASIC
20 'EXTENDED BASIC AND DISK
30 ' BASIC TO ROM
40 ' CORRECT IT, THEN
50 ' COLD START IT.
60 ' IT WILL WORK WITH OR WITHOU
T
70 ' EXTENDED BASIC OR DISK BASI
C
8Ø ' IN ROM
90 'NOTE: For Color Basic 1.1 on
1y.
100 'Revs of Ext. and Disk not i
mportant
110 CLEAR 200,32511
120 DATA 32512,41044,41092
13Ø 'RELOCATION PROGRAM
14Ø DATA 26,8Ø,142,128,Ø,166,132
,183,255,223,167,128,140,224,0,3
9, 5, 183, 255, 222, 32, 239, 28, 175, 57
15Ø ' PATCH #1
160 DATA 198,13,189,160,137,18,1
8
170 ' PATCH #2
18Ø DATA 142,127,254,32,10,167,1
93,90,38,251,206,255,224,57
190 READ S1,S2,S3
195 TT=S1+S2+S3
200 ' LOAD RELOCATION PROGRAM
210 FOR A=S1 TO S1+24
220 READ CODE
225 TT=TT+CODE
230 POKE A, CODE
24Ø NEXT A
245 IF TT<>117877 THEN PRINT"PRO
GRAM ERROR, PLEASE CHECK":STOP
25Ø '*SUBROUTINE IS NOW IN
260 'GO EXECUTE IT
27Ø EXEC 32512
280 SOUND 120,1' ANNOUNCE COMPLE
TION
290 ' OVERLAY PATCH #1 PREVENTS
MEMORY TYPE

300 ' FROM BEING SWITCHED BACK T O ROM/RAM 31Ø FOR A=S2 TO S2+6 32Ø READ CODE 325 TT=TT+CODE 33Ø POKEA.CODE 34Ø NEXT A 345 IF TT<>11861Ø THEN PRINT "ER ROR IN PATCH #1, PRESS RESET, RE LOAD 'BASLOAD' AND CHECK": POKE11 3,Ø:STOP 35Ø ' PATCH #2 36Ø ' INITIALIZE PARALLEL PIA 37Ø FOR A=S3 TO S3+13 38Ø READ CODE 390 POKE A, CODE 395 TT=TT+CODE 4ØØ NEXT A 4Ø5 IF TT<>12Ø656 THEN PRINT "ER ROR IN PATCH #2, PRESS RESET, RE LOAD 'BASLOAD' AND CHECK": POKE11 3, Ø: STOP 41Ø ' CLEAR COLD START FLAG 42Ø POKE 113.Ø 43Ø 'START UP BASIC 44Ø EXEC4Ø999 450 ' THIS IS THE ASSMEBLY SOURC E FOR THE 46Ø ' ABOVE CODE SEGMENTS 470 *************** 48Ø '* BASIC RELOCATOR 49Ø ' ORCC #\$5Ø DISABLE **INTERRUPTS** 5øø ' LDX #\$8ØØØ BASIC START ADDRESS 51Ø 'LOOP LDA ,X GET A BYTE 52Ø ' STA \$FFDF SWITCH TO RAM MAP 53Ø ' STA , X+ PUT BYTE IN RAM

NEW FOR YOUR COCO!!! CHROMART! A NEW HI-RES ART PROGRAM.

CMPX #\$EØØØ END O

No knowledge of BASIC required!
 For a 32K ECH CoCo. Joystick optional
 Ultra fast M.L. routine

Lets you: autoload, box, circle, save, load, fill, get, put, joystick or keyboard control. line, move, change pmode and color set, pcopy, clear – all using single letter commands!

FOR ONLY \$19.95 + \$1 S&H (Add \$3 for DISK version)

CHROMATIC COMPUTER COMPANY 801 Eldridge Rd., Fairless Hills, PA 19030 (215) 946-0263 or 493-5423 Check or Money Order Only!

550 ' BEQ DONE ALL MOVE D LEAVE IN RAM MAP 56Ø ' STA *FFDE SWITCH BACK TO ROM MAP 57Ø ? BRA LOOP CONTINUE MOVING 58Ø 'DONE ANDCC #\$AF ENABLE INTERRUPTS 59Ø ? RTS RUNNING IN AL L RAM SYSTEM 600 ******************* **** 61Ø '*PATCH 1 PREVENTS SAM FROM BEING SWITCHED 620 '*BACK TO ROM MAP TYPE DURIN G BASIC STARTUP 63Ø ' ORG \$AØ54 64Ø ' LDB #ØD ADDRESSES TO SET IN SAM 65Ø ' JSR \$AØ89 JUMP TO NEW SETUP CODE 66Ø '* SPACE FOR THIS NEW ROUTIN E IS MADE 67Ø '* AVAILABLE BY THE REMOVAL OF THE MEMORY 68Ø '* SIZING ROUTINE IN PATCH # 2. MEMORY MUST 690 '* BY 32K TO EVEN BE DOING T HIS. 700 *************** **** 710 '*REMOVE MEMORY SIZE ROUTINE AND INSTALL 720 '*SAM SETUP ROUTINE FOR PATC H #1 73Ø ' ORG \$AØ84 74Ø ' LDX #\$7FFE MEMORY SIZE 75ø ' BRA CONT DO REST OF ORIGINAL CODE 76Ø ****** 77Ø '* INITIALIZE SAM 78Ø 'INIT STA ,U++ WRITE TO SAM 79Ø ' DECB COUNTER DOWN 8øø ' BNE INIT DONE ALL ADDRESSES? LDU #FFEØ RESET U FOR REST OF CODE 82Ø ' RTS TO CODE AFTER PATCH #1 83Ø ' NOP FILLER BYTE 84Ø 'CONT EQU * FIRST BYTE OF OLD CODE

860 **************

0

54Ø '

F BASIC





Having built the utensils, we now start on the recipe to enhance CoCo's Disk Operating System.

By Colin J. Stearman

Editor's Note:

Due to the considerable interest in this article from users of the new Disk BASIC 1.1, Colin Stearman has done some more "cooking" and has come up with the patch addresses needed. You will find this month's listing indicates the lines which are unique to each revision. The actual assembly shown is for version 1.0, so if you have 1.1 your assembly will look a little different. Next month, the author will explain the differences for you 1.1 owners. (This month's RAINBOW ON TAPE has the patch programs for both 1.0 and 1.1.)

Also, the patched "DIR" command as it stands at the end of this month's revision will give some "garbage" on the screen. This is normal and the real file creation date will appear after Part 5 of this series.

e are now at the point where we can start in earnest modifying CoCo's disk operating system (DOS). We have the capability of saving to disk and reloading a modified DOS (on a 64K CoCo) and we can also save it in an EPROM. Starting this month and for the remainder of this series, I will be presenting an assembly language program to modify or "patch" the DOS to add the desired features described earlier.

The Ground Rules

Before I start on this month's details I think we had better discuss the rules for building each layer of the assembly language "cake." This may be a little tedious but if we all understand the approach now, it'll stop problems from cropping up later.

At the end of the series you will have a complete patch program called *DOSPATCH* which will add all the commands and functions. This program generates a binary file which overlays Disk BASIC, modifying what is already there and adding new code. This month we will develop the foundation of this program and each month add a new section until it is complete. Each month you will be able to assemble the composition so far and use it to patch the DOS to check

(Colin J. Stearman is an electronics engineer educated in the U.K. He has worked with all kinds of computers and has been a CoCo enthusiast for over two years.)

the functions implemented.

However, it is inevitable that each month we will add some code which is not fully functional because it requires code not destined to be added until a future installment. When this happens we will use a technique called "commenting out," which makes a "comment" of the line of code which cannot yet be made functional. Then later, when the required code is there, we can remove the comment and reassemble to fully activate the feature. In assembly language an asterisk at the start of the line signifies a comment line and the assembler simply ignores the entire line, no matter what its contents.

As you look through Listing I you will see lines marked with a reference number in square brackets (for example, [REF 12]). Later in the series we will make some modification to the associated line (most likely remove the asterisk) and I will refer to it by the reference number.

So the best approach is to use your editor to enter the listing exactly as shown. Then each month add the new listing to it, modify the reference lines as described in the text of the article, and reassemble.

The Parallel Port

A final "housekeeping" note before we begin. In a later installment I will be describing a "Centronics" parallel printer port. This month's code contains lines for this purpose. My assembler (MACRO by Computerware) allows conditional assembly. This simply means that I can control which lines get assembled and which do not. I use this feature to control the assembly of all the code associated with the parallel port. You will notice a section of code bounded by the following assembler directive lines:

IFDF PARPRT

(lines of code)

ENDC

This simply means that if a label called *PARPRT* has been defined, then assemble all the bounded lines; otherwise, do not. At the very beginning of the listing the variable *PARPRT* is equated to one, thus defining it and causing the lines to be assembled. If this line were "commented out," the label would not be defined and the lines would not be assembled. If your assembler does not have this feature and you will be building the parallel port, type in the bounded lines of code and leave out the "IFDF" and "ENDC" lines. If you do not intend building it, leave the whole lot out.

Enough of all this mundane detail and on to the assembly language program.

A Strong Foundation

Listing I is the base we will build on over the months. It consists of these primary parts:

- 1) Equates to memory locations and BASIC routines
- 2) Overlay lines to "hook in" the new code
- 3) Revisions to existing commands
- 4) New commands and functions look-up table
- 5) Installation code for the new commands
- 6) Parallel port initialization
- 7) Automatic file startup
- 8) Dummy commands and functions

Overlays

By using the ORG (origin) statement in this section of the code I have patched in various jumps and subroutine calls right into the existing DOS code. This is one of the main techniques for modifying existing commands. The call jumps to our new code and this usually completes the operation replaced by the jump code, then performs the revisions and returns to the original code.

You will also notice two small patches to *DSKI*\$ and *DSKO*\$. These allow a track value up to 40 instead of 35, for use with the revised functions below.

Revisions to Existing Commands

I am sure you have encountered the "bug" in the PCLEAR command when used in a program. Maybe you have not come across a similar one in the FILES command. Each stem from the same type of error. Both commands have to relocate the BASIC program in memory but they forget to update the parse pointer so that BASIC can continue interpreting your program. The parse pointer points to the next item in your program to be interpreted by BASIC.

The revised code for these functions partly replaces the original code, duplicating much of it. At the crucial point the new pointer is calculated and stored at \$A6. Then the old code is used to complete the command. As an added bonus, the revisions to *PCLEAR* allow values of up to 16 instead of the customary eight. No changes have been made to the operation of *FILES* command.

OPEN

The five lines at the label *FILDAT* complete what was happening before the jump and then add the value in the *DATE\$* variable to the directory entry. This results in a creation date being stored in the directory every time a new file is created. The date is stored in the first two bytes of the directory entry reserved for future use by Radio Shack. These are bytes 16 and 17, counting from zero. The date is compressed into two bytes by a particular coding method as follows:

! FIRST BYTE ! SECOND BYTE !
0 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
!<---YEAR---->!<MONTH>!<---DAY-->!

The year value is stored as the last two digits only. Besides the obvious advantage of saving storage space, this compression technique allows the resulting 16-bit word to be sorted correctly, if this is desired.

When the directory command revisions are complete, the directory will show the creation date along with the usual information. It is very useful to know when a file was created, especially if you have the same file on another disk. Which is the most recent? This modification will tell you.

DIR

There are two revisions to this command. First, the creation date of each file is now displayed and second, the listing pauses after each screen is full, giving time to read it.

The date is displayed as MM/DD/YY as part of the directory line. At this time the date will not be displayed correctly because of a missing subroutine called DATOUT. The call to it has been commented out in line [REF 5].

When the screen is full the display will halt and wait for any key press. All keys will continue the display, except BREAK, which will terminate the command immediately. The pause will only occur if the output is to the screen. The new *LDIR* command (described in a future installment) uses the *DIR* command but redirects it to the printer. As a result, no pause occurs.

DSKINI

Many of you have disk drives capable of accessing 40 tracks. Even the 35-track Radio Shack drives can usually access 37 tracks. Although the DOS cannot use the tracks above 35, BASIC could make use of them via the *DSKI*\$ and *DSKO*\$ commands (suitably modified, of course).

However, to do this, the extra tracks must be formatted and thus the revisions to *DSKINI*. The syntax of the command is now:

DSKINI drive, number of tracks, skip factor

"Drive" is the drive number as usual. "Number of tracks" is any value from 35 to 40. If no value is given, 35 is assumed. "Skip factor" is as described in the DOS manual. If omitted, a skip factor of four is used. Because of the slight revision to this command, if you specify a skip factor you must also specify the number of tracks.

Some acceptable calls include:

DSKINII — A normal initialization

DSKINIO,37 — Initialize 37 tracks with skip = 4 — Initialize 40 tracks with skip = 2

BACKUP

Similarly, the *BACKUP* command has been modified to include any of the additional tracks from 36 to 40. The new syntax is:

BACKUP source drive [TO destination drive], [tracks]

Therefore, acceptable commands include:

BACKUP0 — backup to a second disk in 0, 35

tracks

BACKUP0,40 — ditto, but all 40 tracks BACKUP1TO0,37 — backup disk in I to disk in

0, 37 tracks

The only requirement for backing up more than 35 tracks is that both disks be previously initialized for at least the number of tracks specified in the command.

KILL

The final command revision is to the file *KILL* command. If this is issued as a direct command then CoCo will check that you are sure you wish to erase it. An uppercase 'Y' is the only response which will result in the file being deleted. All others will cancel the kill. If the disk should have a write protect tab on it, this command will indicate the file was deleted and then return a "Write Protected" error (?WP). The file will still be there.

If the *KILL* command is used from within a BASIC program then no verification is performed. The assumption is that you have thoroughly debugged your program first!

New Commands and Functions

Next comes the command table and its dispatch address

table. You will find all the new commands here. These tables are in standard BASIC format with the last character of each command having bit seven set to indicate its end. It is important that the order of the command words and the dispatch table be the same, otherwise you will issue one command and get another! The first command (COLD) is tokenized as \$E1 with the remainder sequentially from there. The PARALLEL command is last because some of you will not need it and this keeps the tokens for all other commands consistent.

Immediately following the command tables are those for the new functions. These start at \$A8 and when tokenized are preceded by \$FF.

Because all the new functions and commands are established here but the code has not yet been implemented, I have put dummy calls at the end of the listing for each. As a result, BASIC will accept the new words but do nothing. This way you can check the operation of the tables and installing code. When each function is added, these dummy calls will be deleted.

Installation Code

The section of code starting at the label ADDCOM is run whenever the CoCo does a cold start (described in a future installment). This code sets up a table in low memory which is used to search for each BASIC command and function as the interpreter encounters them. Microsoft (who wrote this BASIC) kindly set things up so one more table can be added above and beyond the Disk BASIC commands.

At the end of this section is a revision to the "hook" in memory which gets taken when an error is encountered. For now this revision has been "commented out," but later it will allow us to both trap errors and prevent BASIC from halting program execution and also return more meaningful error messages.

Parallel Port Initialization

Continuing the code, which is executed during a cold start, we encounter the parallel port "hook" patch and the initialization routine for the new peripheral interface adapter (PIA) which will run it. If you are not going to use the parallel port, leave this entire section out.

Auto File Execution

Just prior to this, I have put a small reminder indicating who brought you these useful revisions. Then comes a feature which is more powerful than you might at first imagine.

Before completing start-up and giving you the OK prompt, the revised BASIC tries to find and run a BASIC file called *AUTOEXEC.BAS* on drive 0. If successful, this program is automatically run. If a disk is present but with no such file on it, then an NF Error is returned. If no disk is in the drive then an I/O Error results.

The power of this feature lies in the fact that you write the *AUTOEXEC.BAS* file and you can put in it anything you want. For example, it could simply be line calling for the running of some other program on the disk. Or perhaps an automatic backup scheme. Listing 2 is designed to request the date and store it in the new memory location for this purpose. I suggest that at the very least you have such a file on your disks.

The power up sequence I have used successfully is:

- 1) Power up the video monitor
- 2) Power the Multi-Pak Interface, if you have one

- 3) Then switch on each disk drive
- 4) Load the disk with the AUTOEXEC.BAS file in drive 0
- 5) Power up CoCo

I have used this hundreds of times with no problem. After a few seconds the banner will display and drive 0 will turn on. If the file exists it will automatically run.

Now you can get your favorite program running without even touching the keyboard!

The Final Odds and Ends

The code at *COMCOD* and *FUNCOD* is executed during BASIC interpretation to get the address of the code needed to execute the command or function. Then immediately following you will see the dummy calls mentioned earlier.

Testing The Program

64K COMPUTER OWNERS

Testing is very easy for these people. If you did as I suggested last month, you should have a bootable disk with unmodified disk BASIC on it. If so, load it and start.

Once you have BASIC running in the all RAM mode, the procedure is to disable the interrupts, then overlay the patch file and cold start the new BASIC. As all interrupts are generated through one of the PIAs, they can be simply disabled by disabling the PIA. The steps are as follows, once the all RAM BASIC is running.

- 1) POKE & HFF03, & H34: 'stop interrupts
- 2) LOADM"DOSPATCH":POKE&H71,0:

EXEC&HA027

These two lines should be entered as direct commands to BASIC. When complete, a new start-up banner with the revisions copyright notice should be displayed. You should now be able to test all the revised commands implemented so far. Also, all the new commands and functions should be acceptable to BASIC (no SN Error), but of course, they will do nothing.

You could save the revised DOS back to disk, but I recommend you save this until all revisions are completed.

NON-64K COMPUTER OWNERS

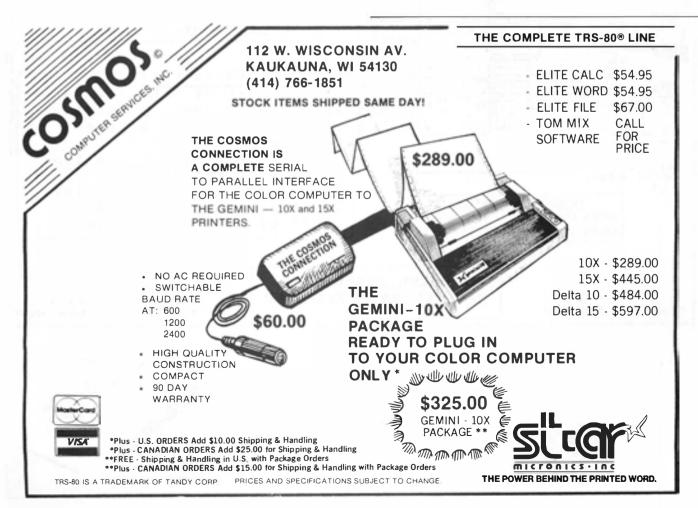
For you the testing is a little more difficult. We really do not want to go replacing the DOS ROM (Read only memory) in the disk controller cartridge quite yet. We can however, put the revised code in an EPROM and load it into the socket on the EPROM programmer addressed at \$C000.

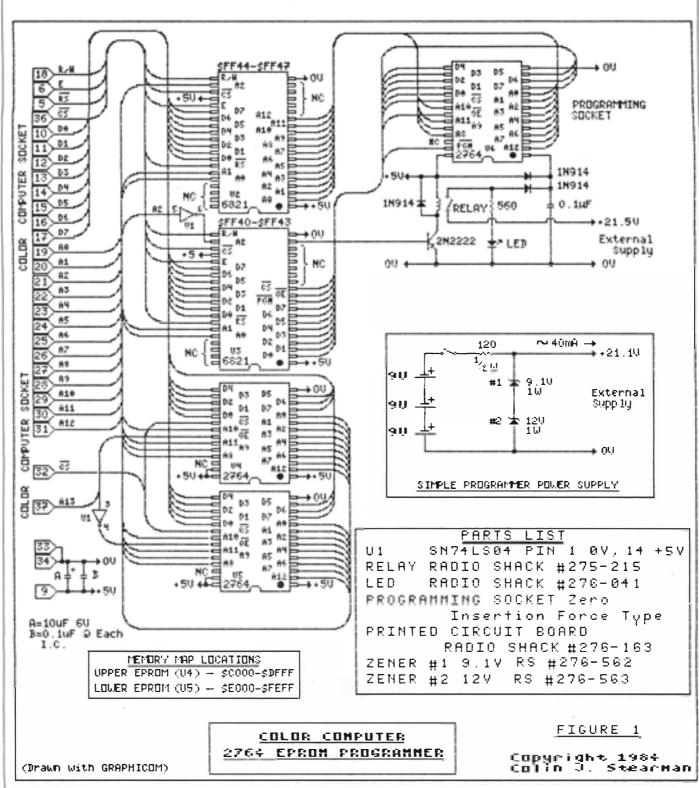
If you have the Multi-Pak Interface you can fully test the result; if not, then basic functionality can be tested by plugging the EPROM programmer with programmed EPROM inserted into the expansion socket and then trying the commands. Of course, those accessing the disk drives will not work because the controller is not plugged in.

Without the Multi-Pak

From last month, you should already have Disk BASIC saved on tape under filename *DBASIC*. With the disk system operational, do this:

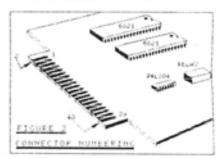
CLEAR 200,&H3FFF





Editor's Note:

Because of an error in production, two figures were left out of the last installment of "Cooking With CoCo." Here they are.



CLOADM"DBASIC",&H4000-&HC000+65536 LOADM"DOSPATCH",&H4000-&HC000+65536 CSAVEM"DBASIC#1",&H4000,&H5FFF,&HA027

Then power down, plug in the EPROM programmer, and do this:

CLEAR 200,&H3FFF CLOADM"DBASIC#1" CLOADM"EPROM" EXEC

Then transfer the memory contents from \$4000 to \$5FFF to a completely erased EPROM.

With Multi-Pak

Program the EPROM following the steps given last month under the subtitle "Using the Programmer with the Disk," but just before doing the *EXEC*, enter:

LOADM"DOSPATCH",&H4000-&HC000+65536

To test, use the procedure in the same section. But after doing the *POKE65407,3* also enter *POKE&H71,0* and *EXEC&HA027*. This will cold start the new system and allow you to see the automatic file execution feature.

Next Month

We will fill in some of the code for those commands and functions we just added. Also we will add *FLEXIKEY*. This

is a keyboard utility which is so useful (even though I say it myself!) that you'll wonder how you ever survived without it!

Finally, if you would like the entire *DOSPATCH* program source (with all future installments), along with binary files with and without the parallel port driver, just send me a disk (no cassettes please) along with \$6 and a stamped, addressed disk mailer. I will load the disk and return it to you promptly.

Address this request or any questions to Colin Stearman, 143 Ash Street, Hopkinton, MA 01748.

Looking forward to your company next month.

Listing 1:

4000	SDOS P\$\$\$21++*********************************
9000	6884 + Set REV = 8 for DOS 1.8, =1 for DOS 1.1
	8845 ***********************************
	6666 * RADIO SHACK COLOR COMPUTER DOS *
	6667 • IMPROVEMENTS AND MODIFICATIONS
	\$468 +
	6689 + (C) 1984 COLIN J. STEARMAN
	6011 + Patch #1
	6012 OPT NOG
	9912 **************
	9614 * COMMENT OUT THE NEXT LINE FOR A SERIAL PORT VERS
	8815 *(Controls conditional assembly)
5001	9916 PARPRT EQU 1
	8817 **************************
	##18 ****DOS 1.# PATCH ADDRESSES******
8868	6619 IFEQ REV
C#28	9826 A881 EQU 90828
COD1	6621 A6861 ERU \$C6D1
C166	6622 A6662 EQU 9C168

It's time we put our chips on the table

... and showed you our best deals on computer hardware.

HARDWARE SPECIALS

Extended Basic w/bk 64k (DEI) Memory Upg Amdek Disk Drives 26-3029 CoCo Drive 0 26-3023 CoCo Drive 1 HUL Keyboard (D.E.F.2) Super Pro Keybd. (D.E.) 26-3127 64k Extended CoCo 2 26-3801 Model 100 8k 26-3816P 8K Upgrade Model 100 26-1192 CGP-115 Printer/Plotter 26-1271 DMP-110 Printer 50 cps C. Itoh 8510 AP Printer 120 cps Gorilla/NAP Video Monitor (Grn) Video Monitor Adapters 26-3024 RS Multi-Pac Interface	39.95 59.95 29.95 239.95 79.95 239.95 549.95 549.95 349.95 399.95 109.95 \$135.95
26-3024 RS Multi-Pac Interface	\$135.95
Botek Ser/Par Interface	\$69.95

ACCESSORIES

RS D.C. Modem IB	\$ 89.95
Novation J-Cat Modem	\$129.95
RS D.C. Modem II	\$179.95
Signalman MK X Modem	\$179.95
Hayes SM 300 Modem	\$239.95
USR Password 1200/300	\$429.00
CoCo Switcher	\$ 39.95
Elephant Disks ssdd	\$ 22.95
26-3030 OS-9 (64k)	\$ 64.95 (disk)
Basic-09 (req. OS-9)	\$ 87.95 (disk)
"C" Compiler (OS-9)	\$ 87.95 (disk)
FHL O-Pak (req. OS-9)	\$ 34.95 (disk)
Elite Word	\$ 59.95 (d&c)
Elite Calc	\$ 59.95 (d&c)
Color Term Plus	\$ 29.95 (cass)

MSI SOFTWARE

11101 001	IWAILE	
MSI DISKUTIL	NEW	\$19.95
COLOR FINANCE 1	RAINBOW	\$49.95
COLOR FINANCE 11	NEW	\$69.95
MSI NAMEFILE	RAINBOW	\$24.95
MSI CALENDAR	NEW	\$19.95

Call for prices and availability of your favorite software and hardware. All advertised items subject to availability. Prices do not include shipping and handling. All of the above units are covered by our 120 day carry-in warranty.

TRS-80 Trademark Tandy Corporation. Prices subject to change without notice.

TOLL FREE TENNESSEE 1-800-545-2502 | TOLL FREE 1-800-251-5008



DELKER ELECTRONICS, INC. P.O. Box 897 Dept. R 408C Nissan Blvd. Smyrna, TN 37167



800-251-5008 800-251-2502 (TENNESSEE) 615-459-2636 (TENNESSEE) 615-254-0088 (NASHVILLE)

```
6623 A6663 EQU
                                 40118
CIIB
               9024 A9984 EQU
                                 $C124
C124
                                 $C17D
                6625 A6665 EQU
C17D
                                  $C576
                6826 A6666 EQU
€574
                                  $C575
                8627 A8867
                           EQU
£575
                                  $C5BF
                9928 A9998 EQU
C58E
                9829 A9989 EQU
                                  $C65F
CASE
                9839 A9919 EQU
                                  SCARE
CARR
                                  $CACE
                6631 A6611 EQU
CACB
                                  $CACE
CACE
                0832 A0612 EQU
                6633 A6613 EQU
                                  $0996
                0834 A6614 EQU
                                  $CATR
CASE
CB4A
                9935 A9815 EQU
                                  SCRAA
CBCF
                6636 A6616 EQU
                                  $CRCE
                9937 A9917 EQU
                                  $C8D5
CBD5
                                  $CC26
CC26
                6638 A6618 EQU
                6639 A6619 FOII
                                   $CC41
CC41
                6646 A66195 EQU
                                   $CC44
CC44
                6641 A6626 EQU
                                   SCE2E
CE2E
                9942 A9921 EQU
                                   $CEE5
CEES.
                6643 A6622 EQU
                                   $D169
D169
                 6644 A6623 FOIL
                                   $D182
D182
 DIBE
                 8645 A6624 FDII
                                   $DIRE
                6646 A6625 EQU
                                   $D1AF
                9947 A9926 EQU
                                   $DIES
 D1E5
                 6648 A6627 EQU
                                   $D446
                 6649 A6628 EQU
                                   $D4AB
 DAAB
                 0050 A0029 EQU
                                   $D4B2
 D4B2
                 9851 A9939 EQU
                                   $D571
 D571
                 8852 A8831 EQU
                                   $D594
 D594
                 6653 A6632 EQU
                                   $D676
 DA76
                 0054 A0033 EQU
 DACD
                 6655 A6634 EQU
                                   $D723
 D723
                 6656 A6635 EQU
                                   $D7DD
 D7DD
                 6657 HITOKN EQU
                                   SES
 SSES
                 985B + Highest command token in DOS 1.8
                 8659
                             ENDC
                 ............
                 8861 ****DOS 1.1 PATCH ADDRESSES******
                  9662
                             IF8T REV
                  9963 A981
                                   $C#2C
                             EQU
                  9964 A9981 EQU
                                    SCEE4
                  8865 A8882 EQU
                  8866 A8883 EQU
                                    $C128
                  8667 A6884 EQU
```

Quality Christian Software

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

If for any reason you are not fully satisfied with any program you purchase from Quality Christian Software just return the original program (Cassette or Diskette) and we will refund the purchase price of the program.

* * * * * 4 NEW PROGRAMS * * * * *

PILGRIM'S PROGRESS: An interactive adaptation of Pilgrim's Progress in the form of an adventure game. Your progress is directed away from the city of destruction and towards the Celestial City. Important Biblical Doctrines are grasped as the player proceeds. Requires 16k E.C.B.—\$17.99 Cassette.

CHURCH TIME: A light hearted non-theological adventure for the whole family. You're almost late for church and to top it off you forgot your Bible. Rushing back into your house you find that the sticky front door has bolted behind you. The object is to find your Bible and get outside so that you won't be late for church. 32k E.C.B.—\$10.99 Cassette.

BIBLE REFERENCE PROGRAM: Topographical Bible Reference Program covering 27 Topics with 60 Biblical References, 16k E.C.B. not required—\$10.99 Cassette.

3-GAME PACK #3: Reversed Sword Drill game #2, "Who Did That" Game #2 & "Who Said That" Bible Quote game #2.—16k E.C.B.—\$10.99 Cassette.

JUDE: A full text commentary and reference study on the Epistle of St. Jude. See the review in the December 1983 Issue of RAINBOW. Page 286. Requires 32k E.C.B. Cassette \$13.99 Disk \$16.99

3-GAME PACK #1: Books of the Bible Game, Bible Character Word Scramble game & "Who Said That" Bible quote game. Requires 16k E.C.B. — Cassette \$10.99

3-GAME PACK #2: Reversed Sword Drill game, "Who Did That" game & Bible Places Word Scramble game. Req. 16k E.C.B.—Cassette Version \$10.99



Please Add \$2.00 for freight C.O.D.'s add \$4.00 Overseas add \$6.00 Q C S P. O. Box 1899 Duncan, OK 73534

24 Hour Phone Service



```
$C5BC
               6671 A668R
               6672 A6669 EQU
               9873 A8818 EQU
              6674 A6611 EQU
               6675 A6612 EQU
                                $C6FC
                                SCA3E
               6676 A6613 EQU
                                SCAE9
               6677 A6614 EQU
               8878 A8815 FOIL
                                $0010
               9979 A9916 EQU
                                &CCA9
               8888 A8817 EQU
                                 $CCAF
               8881 A8818 EQU
                                $CD66
               6682 A6619 EQU
                                 $CD1B
               6683 A66195 EQU
               6684 A6626 EQU
                                 $CF#
               9985 A8821 EQU
                                 SCEC1
               6686 A6622 EQU
                                 $D256
               6687 A6623 FOII
                                 $D26F
               SARR ASSA FOIL
                                 $D27F
                                 $D290
               6689 A6625 EQU
               6696 A6626 EQU
                                 $D2D2
               8891 A8827 FDII
                                 40574
               6692 A6628 EQU
                                 60599
               6693 A6629 EQU
                                 $D5AB
               6694 A6636 EQU
               6695 A6631 EQU
               6696 A6632 EQU
                                 $D761
               6697 A6633 EQU
                                 $D706
                                 $D816
               6698 A6634 EQU
               4499 A4435 FOIL
                                 $D8D#
               6166 HITOKN EQU
                                 &F1
                #181 # Highest command token in DOS 1.1
                8182
                           ENDC
               #1#3 ******************
                8184 ±
C58F
               #1#5 CHRVCT EQU
                                             OLD VECTOR JUMP
6686
                6166 NTRACK EQU
                                $86
                                             USE CASSETTE TEMP STORE
                $1$7 ******************
                #188 + USES UNUSED(?) LOW RAM LOCATIONS
8876
                6189 ELINE EQU $76
                                             LINE 4 CAUSING ERROR
6600
                6116 JLINE EQU
                                 $DC
                                             LINE TO JUMP TO ON ERROR
665A
                #111 ECODE EQU
                                $5A
                                             ERROR CODE
                SERA
                #113 ZERO EQU
                                 484
                                              ZERO CONSTANT 16 BITS
FF26
                6114 DATA EQU
                                  SFF2A
                                              PIA DATA REGISTER
A181
                0115 BETKEY EQU
                                  $A1B1
                                              BASIC'S CURSOR/KEY ROUTINE
                #116 RETURN EQU
                                  $8958
                                              OUTPUTS A CARRIAGE RETURN
B958
                                              OUTPUT A SPACE
CC41
                #117 SPACE EQU
                                  A6619
A282
                6118 CHROUT EQU
                                  $A2B2
                                              OUTPUTS CHARACTER IN A
                #119 STROUT EQU
                                  $B9A2
                                              BASICS STRING OUTPUT & POINTS
R9A2
                                       TO STRING, B HAS CHAR COUNT
                6126 +
                                  SAF
                                              OUTPUT DEVICE NUMBER
                4121 DEVNIIN FOIL
46AF
                                              CASSETTE BUFFER FOR HOLD
                                  $1DA
61DA
                6122 HLDBFR EQU
                                              BASIC BUFFER
 02DD
                0123 BASBFR EQU
                                  $200
                                              IN CASSETTE ELLE NAME BER
 61D7
                6124 HLDPTR EQU
                                  $1D7
                6125 INSERT EQU
                                  $108
                                              DITTO
 61D8
                6126 WHLINE EQU
                                  $1D9
                                              DITTO
 #1D9
                                              BAUD RATE LOCATION USED AS
                #127 BDFLAG EQU
                                         SERIAL/PARALLEL FLAG
                                              NORMAL SERIAL BAUD RATE LSB
 6696
                 6129 BAUDRT EQU
                 6136 . NEXT 3 WORDS ARE IN CASSETTE FILE NAME
                                              AUTO CURRENT LINE NUMBER
 #1D1
                 #131 I INNIH FOIL
                                  $1D1
                                              AUTO LINE INCREMENT
                 6132 INCNUM EQU
                                  $1D3
 ●1D3
                 0133 LCOUNT EQU
                                 $1D5
                                              USED IN DIR DELAY
 #1D5
                 $134 * there are 4 empty ram locations in the command
                 8135 *dispatch table terminator, they are $149/4A and
                 6136 + $14E/F.
 6149
                 0137 AUTOFB EQU
                                   $149
                 #138 INTFLG EQU #14A
                                               RAM FLAG FOR REISSUED LINE
 #14A
                 6139 DATUM EQU
                                  $14E
                                               USES TWO BYTES TO STORE DATE
                 #141 * This section contains the overlays to patch in
                 $142 + the new commands, functions and revisions
                 #143 #
                 8144 + REMOVE (CR) AFTER BANNER
                 5145
                             ORG A6665
  C17D
 C170 66
                 6146
                             FCB
                 #147 +
                 $148 **** PCLEAR PATCH ****
                                               SETS TABLE TO AGG26 ORIGINALLY
  C#2B
                 6149
                             DRG
                                   A 6 6 1
  CØ28 CCD7DD
                 6156
                             LDD
                                   OPCLEAR
                                               REPOINT TO NEW ROUTINE
                 #151 #
                              IFEQ REV
                                               DOS 1.0
  8888
                 6152
                  6153 ++++
                             ILES PATCH ****
                 6154
                             OR8
                                  SDØE4
                                               PATCH OVER EXISTING CODE
  DBE4 7EDB24
                              JMP FILES
                                               DO EXTRA CODE
                 6155
                  #156
                             ENDC
                  8158 *** PATCH FOR NEW KEYBOARD ROUTINE ****
```

9968 A9995 EQU

8669 A8866 EQU

9979 A9997 EQU

\$C198

4C59D

\$C5A2

```
8159
                                           SETUP FOR JMP AT $16A
E1#8
                          ORG A6682
               6166 +
                           FDB KEYBRD GOES TO NEW KEYBOARD RTN [REF 1]
               #161 * [REF 1: Uncomment when FLEXIKEY code is installed]
               $162 . DID HAVE ASSES, JUMP TO THIS IF DEV CODE()8
               6163 e
               $164 **** ADD COMMANDS PATCH ****
C#D1
               #165
                          ORG
                               A###1
CØD1 7ED991
                          JMP
                                ADDCOM
               6167
C124
                          ORG A8854
               6169 +
                       FDB ERCNCL
                                         [REF 2]
               $178 . [REF 2: Uncomment when ERRORS code is installed]
               $171 *PATCH INTO RUN COMMAND TO CANCEL ERROR JUMP
               8172 +A8884 ORIGINALLY HAD A8813
               #173 ******
               6174 *PATCH IN FOR AUTO INPUT
CHIR
               4175
                          ORG A6663
                                         (REF 3)
               #176 ·
                       FDB INPUT
               8177 * [REF 3: Uncomment when AUTO code is installed]
               #178 *A###3 DID HAVE $CAB7 WHICH JUST RETURNED
               #179 *****************
               #18# ** DO A PAUSE AFTER EACH 15 LINES IN DIR
CRD5
               #1R1
                          ORB A##17
               #182 . INITIALIZE COUNTER
CRD5 ADDRSA
               #1B3
                          JSR
                               NOTBRK
               6184
                          ORB A6618
CC26
               6185
               #186 . DO PAUSE IN DIR
CC26 BDDB49
                          JSR LINHLD
               Ø188 4
               6189
               6196 ......
               #191 . PATCH TO ADD DATE TO FILE WHEN OPENING
C576
                               A8666
               6192
                          ORG
C576 7ED830
                                           PUT DATE INTO FILE
               6193
                          JMP
                               FILDAT
               #194 sessess
               #195 * PATCH FOR DSKINI EXTRA TRACKS
               0571
               4197
                          ORG A6638
D571 9186
               6198
                          CMPA (NTRACK
               #199 #
               6266
D594
                          ORG
                              A6631
D594 9186
               6261
                          CMPA
                               CNTRACK
               6262
D446
               6263
                          OR6
                               A6627
               #2#4 + FIX DSKI9/DSKO* TO ALLOW UP TO 4# TRACKS
D446 27
               6265
                               39
                                           TOP TRACK NUMBER
                          FCB
               6266
                                           FIRST LINE OF DSKINI
D4AB
                          ORG A662B
               6267
D4AB 1663DE
               #28B
                          LBRA DSKINI
                                           GOTO NEW CODE
               $289 * DID HAVE LBEQ $A61F
               6216 ¢
               #211 *PATCH BACKUP
D182
               8212
                          ORB A6623
DIB2 7EDBAC
               6213
                          JMP BCKPAT
                                           BACKUP PATCH
               8214 . RETURN TO A6824
               #216 . THIS PATCHES BACKUP SYNTAX CHANGES
                        MAKE TRACK COUNT A VARIABLE
               €217 •
DIAF
               #218
                          OR6
                              A##25
DIAF 9688
               #219
                                           WAS LDA #23
                          LDA
                                CNTRACK
               6228 4
               #221 . THIS PATCHES KILL TO CHECK FOR ERASING FILE
                          ORG A##11
CACB
               6222
CACB 7EDBD4
               6223
                          JMP
                               KILLCK
                                           DO KILL CHECK CODE
               6224 #
               #225 *****Following patches set the drive step rate
               #226 €Affects all drives, select rate of slowest drive
               #227 ₱
DACD
               6228
                          ORG
                                A6633
                                           RESTORE step rate
D&CD #2
               6229
                          FCB
                                2
                                           =28aS; 3=38aS; 1=12aS; 8=6aS
               8238
D723
                                A6634
               #231
                          ORG
                                           SEEK step rate
                                           =20aS; $17=30aS; $15=12aS; $14=6aS
D723 16
               €232
                          FCB $16
               #234 * Patch code to existing commands
               #236 * ALL NEW CODE RESIDES IN THE UPPER
                $237 . AREA OF DISK ROM NOT USED
               #238 * BY DISK BASIC, STARTING AT
                $239 . A$635.
                          ORG A9635
0700
               6246
                6241 e
                #244 . PATCH FIXES THE BUG IN PCLEAR
                8245 ÷
                8246 ¥
                6247
                6248 . DO ROUTINE, FIX IS TO REVISE PARSER POINTER
                $249 . AT $A6 FOR CHANGE IN LOCATION
```



Super Sale on New Disk Drives



DISK DRIVES

DISK DRIVES

DISK DRIVES

DISK DRIVES

DISK DRIVES

DISK DRIVES

DISK DRIVES

Introducing MEGADISK

5 to 20 Megabyte, ready to run on the TRS 80 Model I/III/IV/4P, color computer, I.B.M. PC, Apple, Franklin

DRIVE A HARD BARGAIN [™] Complete Systems Starting at \$999.95 Call Toll Free Ordering 1-800-343-8841



High Quality Lowest Price Drive 0, 1, 2, 3

for the

Color Computer Starting at \$199.95



Disk Drive Upgrade

for model III/IV easy to install system **Starting at \$369.95** Call for new lower price

One Edgell Road, Framingham, MA 01701

Hours: Mon. thru Fri. 9:30 am to 5:30 (E.S.T.) Sat. 10 am to 4:30 pm

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.

TERMS: M.C./Visa/Amex and personal checks accepted at no extra charge. C.O.D., please add \$3.00. Shipping: Please call for amount. Not responsible for typographical errors.

CANADA

MICRO R.G.S. INC. 751, CARRE VICTORIA, SUITE 403 MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA, H2Y 2J3

Regular Tel. (514) 845-1534 Canadian Toll Free 800-361-5155

Service!

All in stock products are shipped within 24 hours of order. Repair/Warranty service is performed within 24 hours of receipt unless otherwise noted. We accept C.O.D., foreign and APO orders. School and D&B corporate P.O.s accepted.

TRS/80 Registered Trademark Tandy Corp. IBM-PC Registered IBM Corp. Apple Registered Trademark Apple Computer Corp. Franklin Registered Trademark Franklin Corp. Max/80 Registered Trademark Lobo Int.

DISK DRIVES DISK DRIVES DISK DRIVES DISK DRIVES DISK DRIVES DISK DRIVES

DISK DRIVES

Diskette Breakthrough — 10 Pack in Library Case — \$18.95 LOW PRICE

SAVE!! PLEASE CALL FOR OUR MOST CURRENT PRICE REDUCTIONS.

TOLL FREE ORDERING 1-800-343-8841 GENERAL AND TECHNICAI 1-617-872-9090

Disk Drives (0123) TRS/80-IBM-Apple - TI Franklin-Max/80-LNW ◀ Printers — Daisywheel/Dot Matrix ◀ TOLL Percom Double Density Controller (Model I) FREE FOR NEW **Repair Services** Now Offered — FAST Turn-a-Round...... ◀ PRICES Apple/Franklin Compatible Add-On Drives with Case & Cable ◀ Diskettes in Library Cases Printer **Buffers** 8K to 512K starting at \$143.95 Holmes Model I/III Speed-up Mod starting at \$90.00

Cables — Printer/Disk Drive starting at \$23.00 Warranty on Disk Drives — 6 Months to 1 Year

SOFTWARE SUPPORT, INC.

One Edgell Road, Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 872-9090 Hours: Mon. thru Fri. 9:30 am to 5:30 (E.S.T.) Sat. 10 am to 4:30 pm

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.

TERMS:

DISK DRIVES

DISK DRIVES

M.C./Visa/Amex and personal checks accepted at no extra charge. C.O.D., please add \$3.00. Shipping: Please call for amount. Not responsible for typographical errors.

CANADA

MICRO R.G.S. INC. 751, CARRE VICTORIA, SUITE 403 MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA, H2Y 2J3 Regular Tel. (514) 845-1534 Canadian Toll Free 800-361-5155

Service! Service!

All in stock products are shipped within 24 hours of order.
Repair/Warranty service is performed within 24 hours of receipt unless otherwise noted. We accept C.O.D., foreign and APO orders. School and D&B corporate P.O.s accepted.

FRS/80 Registered Trademark Tandy Corp. IBM-PC Registered IBM Corp. Apple Registered Trademark Apple Computer Corp.
Franklin Registered Trademark Franklin Corp. Max/80 Registered Trademark Lobo Int.

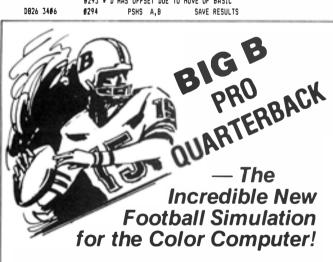
DISK DRIVES DISK DRIVES DISK DRIVES DISK DRIVES DISK DRIVES DISK DRIVES

DISK DRIVES DIS

DISK DRIVES

DISK DRIVES

		OF BASI	2		
	#251 #				
D7DD 81C#					IS IT PCLEAR?
D7DF 1026F64B					NO, EXIT TO PREVIOUS HOOK
D7E3 9D9F	9254			9F	PARSE OVER PCLEAR TOKEN
D7E5 BDB7#B				8768	GET & EVAL. 1ST ARG.
D7E8 5D	0256		TB		IS IT ZERO?
D7E9 274E	6257				YES, SO ERROR
D7EB C11I	#258		PB #		IT IS >16?
D7ED 244A	8259	BH			YES, ERROR
D7EF 86#6	\$268	LD	A 8	6	MULTIPLY BY 1536(1 SCREEN)
D7F1 3D	6 261	ĦU			6+256=1536
D7F2 DBBC	8 262		DB \$		ADD TO START OF
D7F4 1F98	9263	TF	R B	, A	1SRT GRAPHIC SCREEN
D7F6 C601	9 264	LD		1	
D7F8 IF#2	6 265		R [COPY THIS+1 TO Y
D7FA 1#9387	9 266	CM	PD \$		IS THIS PAGE RESERVED?
D7FD 253A	8 267				YES, SO ERROR
D7FF 9319	9 26₿	SU	BD \$		SUB. START OF BASIC
D001 1F63	8269	TF	R I	١, ٥	SAVE VALUE TEMPORARILY
D863 D318	6276				ADD END OF BASIC
D8#5 1F#1	8271	TF	R [), χ	SAVE NEW END ADDRESS
D8#7 C3##C8	6272	AD	DD 4	266	STACK SIZE
DB#A 9321	6273	SU	BD 1	21	STACK TOP ADDRESS
DB#C 2428	8274				NO ROOM, ERROR
DBSE BDSB	6275	BS	R I	IRECT	CHECK IF DIRECT
D819 2786	9276	BE	6 F	.1	YES SO DIRECT NO FIX
DB12 1F30	6277	TF	R L	J, D	RECOVER OFFSET
DB14 D3A6	9278	AD	DD s	A6	REVISE PARSER POINTER
D816 DDA6	6279	ST	D 1	A6	AND SAVE IT
D818 7E96B4	6286 L	l JM	P 1	9684	CONTINUE PCLEAR ROUTINE
	#281 +				
	8282 +	THIS CHE	CKS 1	F IN DIRECT	MODE, Z=1 IF SO
DB1B 3416	6283 D	IRECT PS	HS)	1	PRESERVE A AND B
DBID 9E68	6284	LD	χ 1	68	GET LINE NUMBER
DB1E 3001	9285	LE	AX .	Ι, Χ	IS IT \$FFFF?
DB21 3516	6 286	PU	LS)		RECOVER D
D823 39	6287	RT	S		
	8288 ÷	******	****	*********	••
0000	0 289	IF	E0 1	REV	DOS 1.0
	#29 # ·	PATCH	FIXES	A SIMILAR	BUG
	8291 ·	IN THE	FILI	ES COMMAND	
D824 9318					END OF BASIC ADDRESS
	0293 ±	D HAS C	FFSE	DUE TO MO	VE OF BASIC
D026 3406	9294	PS	HS A	A, B	SAVE RESULTS



- Pass, Run, or Kick You call the Plays!
- Compete with friends or challenge the computer.
- Contains extended basic and non-extended basic versions for 16K cassette color computers.

Send \$16.95 (check or money order) for each game (Colorado residents add 31/2% sales tax). Allow four weeks for delivery.

Big B Software P. O. Box 91 Broomfield, Colorado 80020				
Please send me game(s) @ \$16.95 each.				
Name				
Address				
City. State, Zip				

D828	BDFI	6295		BSR	DIRECT	CHECK IF DIRECT MODE
DB2A	27#6	6296		BE₽	SKIP	YES SO DIRECT COMMAND
D82C	ECE4	0297		LDD	,S	GET D OFF STACK FIX OFFSET
D82E	D3A6	#298		ADDD		ADD TO PARSER POINTER
D83#	DDA6	8299		STD	\$A6	SAVE IT
	3506		SKIP	PULS		RECOVER OFFSET
	D319	6361	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ADDD		ADD BASIC START ADDRESS
	7EDØE8	8382		JMP	\$DØEB	
2030	720020	0303			*0000	CONTINUE FILES CODE
				ENDC		
8070	755444	8384				
D82A	7E844A		FCERR	JMP	\$B44A	2FC ERROR
		9396				
		8387	******	*****	***********	•
		6368	*FILE I	ATE TO	DIRECTORY	
	B70976	8389	FILDAT	STA	\$976	FINISH WHAT WAS DOING
D83F	A742	6316		STA	2,U	DITTO
DB41	FC914E	0311		LDD	DATUM	GET DATE
D844	ED45	0312		STD	5,0	PUT INTO BUFFER
D846	7EC575	0 313		JMP	A8887	CONTINUE OPENING FILE
		6314	*****	*****	**********	•
		0315	+ DIR	cesano	revisions	
		5316	•			
		6317				
						le creation date
0849	3464		LINHLD			SAVE GRANULE COUNT
	BDBDCC	Ø321	FIMUED		\$BDCC	
	BDCC41	0322		JSR		OUTPUT IT TO SCREEN
					SPACE	OUTPUT 1 SPACE
	3564	6323		PULS		RECOVER GRANULE COUNT
	C169	0324		CMPB		HOW MANY DIGITS?
	22#3	6325				DONT NEED EXTRA SPACE
	BDCC41	0326		JSR	SPACE	OUTPUT A SPACE
D85A	AE62	Ø327	ATCLM	LDX	2, S	GET DIRECTORY PNTR
D85C	EC8816	6 328		LDD	16, X	GET DATE FROM DIRECTORY
D05F	3466	6329		PSHS	D	SAVE VALUE
DB61	C688	0330		LDB	#8	SEE IF ROOM FOR STRING
DB63	BDB5#F	#331		JSR	\$85#F	NON? RETURN IF NOT
		6332	ex POIN	ITS TO	STRING SPACE	
D866	3506	6333		PULS		GET DATE AGAIN
		8334				DATE IN IT (REF 5)
DB68	C6FB	0335		LDB		CHARACTERS TO FIX
	A685		OUTCHR		В, Х	GET CHARACTER
	BDA282	6337		JSR		OUTPUT IT
DB6F		9338		INCB	CHROOT	REDUCE COUNTER
	26FB	6339		BNE	OUTCHR	DO SOME MORE
5575	20.0			DITE	OUTCHK	DO JONE HOKE
		034A				
					ALICE TO CCD	
		6341	+ DIREC		PAUSE TO SCR	
N 972	4D4E	0341 0342	+ DIREC	CTORY F	PAUSE TO SCR	EEN ONLY
	0D6F	8341 8342 8343	• DIREC	TST	PAUSE TO SCR	EEN ONLY CHECK IF TO SCREEN
D874	2615	8341 8342 8343 8344	• DIREC	TST BNE	PAUSE TO SCR DEVNUM CR	EEN ONLY CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN
D874 D876	2615 7AØ1D5	0341 0342 0343 0344 0345	• DIREC	TST BNE DEC	PAUSE TO SCR DEVNUM CR LCOUNT	EEN ONLY CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT
D874 D876 D879	2615 7A01D5 2610	0341 0342 0343 0344 0345 0346	* DIREC	TST BNE DEC BNE	PAUSE TO SCR DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR	EEN ONLY CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE
D874 D876 D879 D878	2615 7AØ1D5 261Ø BDA1B1	0341 0342 0343 0344 0345 0346	* DIREC	TST BNE DEC BNE JSR	PAUSE TO SCR DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY	EEN ONLY CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY
D874 D876 D879 D878	2615 7A01D5 2610	6341 6342 6343 6344 6345 6346 6347	* DIREC	TST BNE DEC BNE	PAUSE TO SCR DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY	EEN ONLY CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE
D874 D876 D879 D878 D87E	2615 7AØ1D5 261Ø BDA1B1 27FB	8341 8342 8343 8344 8345 8346 8347 8348	* DIREC	TST BNE DEC BNE JSR BEQ	PAUSE TO SCR DEVNUM CR LCDUNT CR GETKEY MAIT	EEN ONLY CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET
D874 D876 D879 D878 D878	2615 7A01D5 2610 BDAID1 27FB	8341 8342 8343 8344 8345 8346 8347 8349 8358	* DIRECT	TST BNE DEC BNE JSR BEQ CMPA	PAUSE TO SCR DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY WAIT	EEN ONLY CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NOME YET IS IT BREAK?
D874 D876 D879 D878 D87E D886 D886	2615 7A61D5 2616 BDA1B1 27FB 8163 2662	8341 8342 8344 8344 8345 8347 8348 8349 8358 8351	* DIRECT	TST BNE DEC BNE JSR BEQ CMPA BNE	PAUSE TO SCR DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY WAIT #3 NOTBRK	EEN ONLY CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO
D874 D876 D879 D878 D87E D886 D886	2615 7A01D5 2610 BDAID1 27FB	#341 #342 #343 #344 #345 #346 #347 #348 #359 #351 #351 #352	* DIREC	TST BNE DEC BNE JSR BEQ CMPA BNE LEAS	DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY WAIT #3 NOTBRK 4,S	EEN ONLY CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NOME YET IS IT BREAK?
D874 D876 D879 D878 D87E D886 D886	2615 7A61D5 2616 BDA1B1 27FB 8163 2662	#341 #342 #343 #344 #345 #346 #347 #354 #359 #351 #352 #353	* DIRECT * WAIT *	TST BNE DEC BNE JSR BEQ CMPA BNE LEAS	PAUSE TO SCR DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY WAIT #3 NOTBRK	EEN ONLY CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO
D874 D876 D879 D878 D87E D898 D884	2615 7A01D5 2610 BDA1B1 27FB 8103 2602 3264	8341 8342 8343 8344 8345 8346 8347 8358 8351 8352 8353 8354	+ DIREC	TST BNE DEC BNE JSR BEQ CMPA BNE LEAS	DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY WAIT #3 NOTBRK 4,5 ON STACK	EEN ONLY CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO REMOVE OLD RETURN
D874 D876 D879 D878 D87E D888 D882 D884	2615 7A01D5 2610 BDA1B1 27FB 8183 2602 3264	6341 6342 6343 6344 6345 6346 6347 6358 6351 6352 6353 6354 6355	* DIRECT * NAIT * * AND 1 * NOTBRK	TST BNE DEC BNE JSR BEQ CMPA BNE LEAS (LEFT	DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY WAIT 33 NOTBRK 4,S ON STACK	EEN ONLY CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO
D874 D876 D879 D878 D87E D888 D884	2615 7A01D5 2610 BDA1B1 27FB 8103 2602 3264 C610 F701D5	6341 6342 6343 6344 6345 6346 6347 6358 6351 6352 6353 6354 6355 6356	* DIRECT * WAIT * AND 1 * NOTBRK	TST BNE DEC BNE JSR BEQ CMPA BNE LEAS (LEFT	DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY WAIT #3 NOTBRK 4,5 ON STACK	EEN ONLY CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO REMOVE OLD RETURN
D874 D876 D879 D878 D87E D888 D882 D884	2615 7A01D5 2610 BDA1B1 27FB 8103 2602 3264 C610 F701D5	6341 6342 6343 6344 6345 6346 6347 6358 6351 6352 6353 6354 6355	* DIRECT * WAIT * AND 1 * NOTBRK	TST BNE DEC BNE JSR BEQ CMPA BNE LEAS (LEFT	DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY WAIT 33 NOTBRK 4,S ON STACK	EEN ONLY CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO REMOVE OLD RETURN
D874 D876 D879 D878 D87E D888 D884	2615 7A01D5 2610 BDA1B1 27FB 8103 2602 3264 C610 F701D5	8341 8342 8343 8344 8345 8346 8347 8348 8351 8352 8353 8354 8355 8355 8356 8357 \$358	* DIRECT * NAIT * AND 1 * NOTBRK CR	TST BNE DEC BNE JSR BEQ CMPA BNE LEAS (LEFT LDB STB RTS	DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY WAIT 83 NOTBRK 4,S ON STACK	EEN ONLY CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NOME YET IS IT BREAK? NO REMOVE OLD RETURN REST LCOUNT
D874 D876 D879 D878 D87E D888 D884	2615 7A01D5 2610 BDA1B1 27FB 8103 2602 3264 C610 F701D5	9341 9342 9343 9344 9345 9346 9347 9358 9351 9353 9354 9355 9355 9356 9357 9358	* DIRECT * NAIT * AND 1 * NOTBRK CR ********************************	TST BNE DEC BNE JSR BEQ CMPA BNE LEAS (LEFT LDB STB RTS CH DSK)	DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY MAIT #3 NOTBRK 4,5 ON STACK #16 LCOUNT	EEN ONLY CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO REMOVE OLD RETURN REST LCOUNT
D874 D876 D879 D878 D87E D888 D884	2615 7A01D5 2610 BDA1B1 27FB 8103 2602 3264 C610 F701D5	9341 9342 9343 9344 9345 9346 9347 9359 9351 9352 9353 9354 9355 9356 9357 9368	* DIRECT * MAIT * AND 1 * NOTBRK CR ******* ** PAT(** SYN'	TST BNE DEC BNE JSR BEQ CMPA BNE LEAS (LEFT LDB STB RTS	DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY MAIT #3 NOTBRK 4,S ON STACK #16 LCOUNT	EEN ONLY CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO REHOVE OLD RETURN AT UP TO 40 TRACKS e, number of tracks, skip factor
D874 D876 D879 D878 D878 D87E D888 D892 D894 D996 D898	2615 7A61D5 2616 2616 2016 2016 217FB 8163 2682 3264 C616 F781D5 39	9341 9342 9343 9344 9345 9346 9347 9359 9351 9352 9353 9354 9355 9356 9357 9368	* DIRECT * MAIT * AND 1 * NOTBRK CR ******* ** PAT(** SYN'	TST BNE DEC BNE JSR BEQ CMPA BNE LEAS (LEFT LDB STB RTS	DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY MAIT #3 NOTBRK 4,S ON STACK #16 LCOUNT	EEN ONLY CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO REMOVE OLD RETURN REST LCOUNT
D874 D876 D879 D878 D878 D87E D888 D892 D894 D996 D898	2615 7A01D5 2610 BDA1B1 27FB 8103 2602 3264 C610 F701D5	9341 9342 9343 9344 9345 9346 9347 9359 9351 9352 9353 9354 9355 9356 9357 9368 9361	* DIRECT * MAIT * AND 1 * NOTBRK CR ******* ** PAT(** SYN'	TST BNE DEC BNE BEQ CMPA BNE LEAS (LEFT LDB RTS STB LBEQ	DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY MAIT 83 NOTBRK 4,S ON STACK 816 LCOUNT ELCOUNT ELCOUN	EEN ONLY CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO REHOVE OLD RETURN AT UP TO 40 TRACKS e, number of tracks, skip factor
D874 D876 D879 D878 D878 D878 D886 D882 D884 D886 D888	2615 7A01D5 2610 BDA1B1 27FB B103 2602 3264 C610 F701D5 39	9341 9342 9343 9344 9345 9346 9347 9359 9351 9352 9353 9354 9355 9356 9357 9368 9361	+ DIRECT HAIT HA	TST BNE DEC BNE BEQ CMPA BNE LEAS (LEFT LDB RTS STB LBEQ	DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY MAIT #3 NOTBRK 4,S ON STACK #16 LCOUNT ********* INI\$ TO FORM DSKINI driv TRACKS IS 3	EEN ONLY CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO REMOVE OLD RETURN AT UP TO 40 TRACKS e,number of tracks,skip factor 5 - 40, DEFAULTS TO 35
D874 D876 D879 D878 D878 D878 D886 D882 D884 D886 D888	2615 7A61D5 2616 BDA1B1 27FB 8163 2662 3264 C616 F761D5 39	8341 8342 8343 8344 8345 8346 8347 8358 8351 8352 8353 8354 8355 8357 8358 8359 8368 8361 8362	+ DIRECT + AND 3 + NOTBRK CR + PATC + SYN + NUMM DSKINI	TORY F TST BNE DEC BNE BNE BEQ CMPA BNE LEAS (LEFT LDB STB RTS CH DSK! SER OFF LBEG LBEG LDB LDB	DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY MAIT #3 NOTBRK 4,S ON STACK #16 LCOUNT ***********************************	EEN ONLY CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO REMOVE OLD RETURN AT UP TO 40 TRACKS e, number of tracks, skip factor 5 - 40, DEFAULTS TO 35 DN ERROR
D874 D876 D879 D878 D878 D878 D898 D882 D884 D886 D888	2615 7A01D5 2610 BDA1B1 27FB B103 2602 3264 C610 F701D5 39	9341 9342 9343 9344 9345 9346 9347 9358 9351 9352 9353 9354 9355 9356 9357 9358 9368 9368 9368 9368	+ AND) + AND) NOTBRK CR + PAT(+ SYN + NUMI DSKINI	TORY F TST BNE DEC BNE BNE BEQ CMPA BNE LEAS (LEFT LDB STB RTS CH DSK! SER OFF LBEG LBEG LDB LDB	DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY MAIT #3 NOTBRK 4,S ON STACK #16 LCOUNT ***********************************	EEN ONLY CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO REMOVE OLD RETURN AT UP TO 40 TRACKS e,number of tracks,skip factor 5 - 40, DEFAULTS TO 35 DN ERROR CHECK FOR 0-3 DEVICE 8
D874 D876 D879 D878 D878 D878 D898 D8984 D898 D898 D8989 D898	2615 7A91D5 2616 BDAIB1 27FB 8183 2682 3264 C618 F781D5 39	9341 9342 9343 9344 9345 9346 9347 9359 9351 9352 9353 9354 9355 9356 9369 9369 9369 9369	* DIRECT * AND : * AND : * NOTBRK CR ******* ** PATI ** SYN ** NUM!	TST BNE BNE BNE BNE BNE BNE BNE BNE LEAS LEFT LDB STB RTS STB LBE LASS LAST LBE	DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY MAIT 83 NOTBRK 4,S ON STACK 816 LCOUNT NIS TO FORM DSKINI driv TRACKS IS 3 \$A61F A6822 \$35 \$A5	EEN ONLY CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO REMOVE OLD RETURN AT UP TO 40 TRACKS e, number of tracks, skip factor 5 - 40, DEFAULTS TO 35 DN ERROR CHECK FOR 0-3 DEVICE 8 DEFAULT 0 OF TRACKS
D874 D876 D879 D878 D878 D878 D898 D8984 D8986 D898 D8989 D8989 D8975 D8975 D8975	2615 7A01D5 2610 BDA1B1 27FB 8103 2602 3264 C610 F701D5 39	9341 9342 9343 9344 9345 9346 9347 9351 9351 9352 9353 9355 9355 9356 9361 9362 9362 9363 9364	DIRECT AND THE NOTHING THE N	TST BNE DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DE	DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY MAIT 83 NOTBRK 4,S ON STACK 816 LCOUNT PROCESS NOT STACK 1015 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 1	CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO REHOVE OLD RETURN AT UP TO 40 TRACKS e, number of tracks, skip factor 5 - 40, DEFAULTS TO 35 DN ERROR CHECK FOR 0-3 DEVICE 8 DEFAULT 0 OF TRACKS ANY HORE ON INPUT LINE?
D874 D876 D879 D878 D878 D878 D886 D884 D886 D888 D888 D8878 D8878 D897 D897	2615 7A61D5 2616 BDA1B1 27FB 8163 2662 3264 C616 F761D5 39 1827CDBF 8DD169 C623 79A5 2763	8341 8342 8343 8344 8345 8347 8349 8353 8353 8354 8355 8356 8357 7358 8356 8356 8364 8364 8364 8364 8366 8367	DIRECT AND TO AND TO NOTBRK CR PATC PATC NUMBER NUMBER	TST BNE DEC BNE BNE BEQ CMPA BNE LEAS (LEFT LDB STB RTS LASE STB LBEQ LSTB LBEQ LSTB RTS LSTB RTS LBEQ LSTB RTS LSTB RTS LSTB RTS LSTB RTS LSTB RTS LSTB RTS RTS LSTB RTS	DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY MAIT #3 NOTBRK 4,S ON STACK #16 LCOUNT #******* INIS TO FORM DSKINI driv TRACKS IS 3 #A61F A6#22 #35 \$A5 NOVALS \$8738	EEN ONLY CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO REMOVE OLD RETURN AT UP TO 40 TRACKS e, number of tracks, skip factor 5 - 40, DEFAULTS TO 35 DN ERROR CHECK FOR 0-3 DEVICE 8 DEFAULT 0 OF TRACKS ANY MORE ON INPUT LINE? NO MORE VALUES GET TRACK VALUE
D874 D876 D879 D878 D878 D878 D886 D884 D886 D888 D888 D8878 D8878 D897 D897	2615 7A61D5 2616 BDA1B1 27FB 8163 2662 3264 C616 F761D5 37 1827CDBF 8DD169 C623 9DA5 2763 8DB738	8341 8342 8343 8344 8346 8347 8348 8349 8351 8352 8354 8355 8356 8357 8356 8356 8364 8362 8363 8364 8363 8364 8363 8364 8363 8364	* DIRECT * AND 3 * NOTBRK CR ******* * PATI ** SYN ** NUMIN NOVALS	TST BNE DEC BNE BNE BEQ CMPA BNE LEAS (LEFT LDB STB RTS LASE STB LBEQ LSTB LBEQ LSTB RTS LSTB RTS LBEQ LSTB RTS LSTB RTS LSTB RTS LSTB RTS LSTB RTS LSTB RTS RTS LSTB RTS	DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY MAIT 83 NOTBRK 4,S ON STACK 816 LCOUNT ***********************************	EEN ONLY CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO REMOVE OLD RETURN AT UP TO 40 TRACKS e,number of tracks,skip factor 5 - 40, DEFAULTS TO 35 DN ERROR CHECK FOR 8-3 DEVICE 8 DEFAULT 0 OF TRACKS ANY HORE ON INPUT LINE? NO MORE VALUES
D874 D876 D877 D878 D877 D878 D876 D886 D882 D884 D886 D888 D888 D888 D888	2615 7A8105 2616 8D04181 27FB 8183 2682 3264 C618 F78105 39 1827CDBF 8DD169 C623 9DA5 2783 8D8738 8D8738 8D8738	8341 8342 8343 8344 8346 8347 8349 8351 8352 8353 8354 8355 8357 8358 8368 8361 8363 8364 8363 8364 8363 8364 8363 8364	DIRECT DIRECT AND TO NOTBRK CR PATI SYN NOVALS	TST TST BNE DEC BNE BSE LEAS (LEFT LDB STB RTS LBE	DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY MAIT 83 NOTBRK 4,S ON STACK 816 LCOUNT NIS TO FORM DSKINI driv TRACKS IS 3 *A61F A6822 835 *A5 NOVALS *873B TRKCHX	CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO REMOVE OLD RETURN AT UP TO 40 TRACKS e, number of tracks, skip factor 5 - 40, DEFAULTS TO 35 DN ERROR CHECK FOR 0-3 DEVICE & DEFAULT 0 OF TRACKS ANY HORE ON INPUT LINE? NO MORE VALUES GET TRACK VALUE CHECK FOR VALID DRIVE 0
D874 D876 D877 D878 D877 D878 D876 D886 D882 D884 D886 D888 D888 D888 D888	2615 7A61D5 2616 BDA1B1 27FB 8163 2662 3264 C616 F761D5 37 1827CDBF 8DD169 C623 9DA5 2763 8DB738	8341 9342 9343 9344 9345 9346 9345 9351 9352 9353 9355 9356 9356 9364 9362 9364 9364 9364 9364 9364 9364 9364 9364	DIRECT AND THE NOTHING THE NO	TST TST BNE DEC BNE BSE LEAS (LEFT LDB STB RTS LBE	DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY MAIT 33 NOTBRK 4,S ON STACK 416 LCOUNT NIS TO FORM DSKINI driv TRACKS IS 3 *A61F A6822 35 *A5 NOVALS *8738 TRKCHY.	EEN ONLY CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO REMOVE OLD RETURN AT UP TO 40 TRACKS e, number of tracks, skip factor 5 - 40, DEFAULTS TO 35 DN ERROR CHECK FOR 0-3 DEVICE 8 DEFAULT 0 OF TRACKS ANY MORE ON INPUT LINE? NO MORE VALUES GET TRACK VALUE
D874 D876 D877 D878 D877 D878 D878 D882 D882 D884 D888 D888 D888 D888 D898 D897 D897 D897	2615 7A61D5 2616 BDA1B1 27FB 8163 2662 3264 Cbi9 F761D5 39 1827CDBF 8DD169 Cc23 9DA5 2763 8DB738 8D873 8D8738 8D83	8341 8342 8343 8344 8345 8346 8347 8348 8351 8352 8353 8354 8356 8357 8368 8364 8364 8364 8364 8366 8367 8378 8378	DIRECT AND THE NOTHING THE NO	TORY F TST BNE DEC BNE JSR BEQ CMPA BNE LEAS STB STB STB STB STB LEAS LOH DSK: CH DSK: LOH D	DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY MAIT 83 NOTBRK 4,S ON STACK 816 LCOUNT ***********************************	CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO REHOVE OLD RETURN AT UP TO 40 TRACKS e, number of tracks, skip factor 5 - 40, DEFAULTS TO 35 DN ERROR CHECK FOR 0-3 DEVICE 8 DEFAULT 0 OF TRACKS ANY HORE ON INPUT LINE? NO HORE VALUES GET TRACK VALUE CHECK FOR VALID DRIVE 0 RETURN TO REGULAR CODE
D874 D876 D877 D878 D877 D878 D876 D896 D892 D884 D896 D898 D898 D898 D898 D898 D897 D897 D897	2615 7A61D5 2616 BDA1B1 27FB 8183 2662 3264 C618 F761D5 39 1827CDBF 8DD169 C623 9DA5 2783 8D8738 8D83 7E04B2 C123	8341 8342 8343 8345 8346 8347 8348 8351 8352 8353 8354 8355 8356 8357 8368 8361 8364 8367 8368 8367 8368 8369 8372 8372	DIRECT AND TO THE PROPERTY OF	TORY F TST BNE DEC BNE JSR BEQ CMPA BNE LEAS CLEFT LDB STB STB STB STB STB STB STB STB STB ST	DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY MAIT #3 NOTBRK 4,S ON STACK #16 LCOUNT ###################################	CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO REMOVE OLD RETURN AT UP TO 40 TRACKS e, number of tracks, skip factor 5 - 40, DEFAULTS TO 35 DN ERROR DN ERROR OHECK FOR 8-3 DEVICE 8 DEFAULT 0 OF TRACKS ANY NORE ON INPUT LINE? NO MORE VALUES GET TRACK VALUE CHECK FOR VALID DRIVE 0 RETURN TO REGULAR CODE LOWEST LEGAL VALUE
D874 D876 D877 D878 D878 D878 D886 D882 D884 D886 D888 D887 D877 D877 D877 D876 D896 D898	2615 7A8105 2616 80A181 27FB 8183 2682 3264 C618 F78105 39 1827CDBF 8DD169 C623 7DA5 2783 8DB738 8D8738	8341 8342 8343 8345 8346 8347 8348 8351 8352 8353 8355 8356 8357 8366 8361 8362 8364 8365 8364 8362 8363 8364 8367 8368 8367 8378 8378 8378 8378 8378 8378 8378	DIRECT DIRECT AND TO NOTBRK CR PATI PATI PATI NOVALS TRKCHK	TST TST BNE DEC BNE BNE DEC BNE BNE DEC BNE BEED DEC BNE BEED DEC BNE BEED DEC BNE BEED BNE	DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY WAIT 33 NOTBRK 4,S ON STACK 416 LCOUNT ***********************************	CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO REMOVE OLD RETURN AT UP TO 40 TRACKS e, number of tracks, skip factor 5 - 40, DEFAULTS TO 35 DN ERROR CHECK FOR 0-3 DEVICE 8 DEFAULT 0 OF TRACKS ANY HORE ON INPUT LINE? NO MORE VALUES GET TRACK VALUE CHECK FOR VALID DRIVE 0 RETURN TO REGULAR CODE LONEST LEGAL VALUE 2FC ERROR
D874 D876 D877 D878 D878 D878 D898 D8982 D884 D896 D8988 D8989 D897 D897 D897 D897 D898 D898	2615 7A61D5 2616 BDA1B1 27FB 8163 2662 3264 C616 F781D5 39 1627CDBF 8DD169 C623 79D45 2763 BDB738 BD63 7ED4B2 C123 2594 C128	8341 8342 8343 8345 8346 8347 8358 8351 8353 8354 8355 8356 8356 8363 8364 8363 8364 8363 8364 8363 8364 8363 8364 8363 8364 8363 8364 8363 8364 8363 8364 8363 8364 8363 8364 8363 8364 8363 8364 8363 8364 8363 8364 8363 8364 8365 8366 8367 8368 8369 8371 8372 8374 8374 8374 8374 8374 8374 8374 8374 8375	DIRECT AND THE NOTHER CR AND T	TORY F TST BNE DEC BNE JSR BEQ CMPA BNE LEAS LLEAS LL	DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY WAIT 83 NOTBRK 4,S ON STACK 816 LCOUNT ***********************************	CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO REMOVE OLD RETURN REST LCOUNT AT UP TO 40 TRACKS e, number of tracks, skip factor 5 - 40, DEFAULTS TO 35 DN ERROR CHECK FOR 0-3 DEVICE & DEFAULT 0 OF TRACKS ANY MORE ON INPUT LINE? NO MORE VALUES GET TRACK VALUE CHECK FOR VALID DRIVE 0 RETURN TO REGULAR CODE LOWEST LEGAL VALUE 2FC ERROR HIGHEST LEGAL VALUE
D874 D876 D877 D878 D878 D878 D896 D892 D884 D886 D898 D898 D897 D897 D897 D897 D897 D898 D841 D843 D895 D895 D896 D896 D896 D896 D897 D897	2615 7A61D5 2616 BDA1B1 27FB 8163 2662 3264 Cb19 F761D5 39 1827CDBF 8DD169 Cc23 7DA5 2763 8DB738 8D873 8D8738 8D873 8D8738 8D873 8D8738 8D8738 8D8738 8D8738	8341 8342 8343 8345 8346 8347 8359 8351 8353 8354 8355 8356 8357 8368 8362 8363 8364 8365 8366 8367 8368 8367 8372 8372 8373 8372 8373 8374	DIRECT AND TO THE PROPERTY OF	TORY F TST BNE DEC BNE JSR BEQ CMPA BNE LEAS (LEFT LDB STB RTS CH DSK: CH DSK: LDB JSR LDB JSR LDB JSR BEQ BEQ JSR BEQ	DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY MAIT 83 NOTBRK 4,S ON STACK 816 LCOUNT ***********************************	CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO REHOVE OLD RETURN AT UP TO 40 TRACKS e, number of tracks, skip factor 5 - 40, DEFAULTS TO 35 DN ERROR CHECK FOR 0-3 DEVICE 8 DEFAULT 0 OF TRACKS ANY MORE ON INPUT LINE? NO MORE VALUES GET TRACK VALUE CHECK FOR VALID DRIVE 0 RETURN TO REGULAR CODE LONEST LEGAL VALUE 2FC ERROR HIGHEST LEGAL VALUE 2FC ERROR
D874 D876 D877 D878 D877 D878 D878 D878 D898 D898	2615 7A61D5 2616 BDA1B1 27FB 8163 2662 3264 C616 F761D5 37 1827CDBF 8DD169 C623 9DA5 RD169 C623 9DA5 C623 P66 C623 P6	8341 8342 8343 8345 8346 8347 8358 8351 8352 8353 8354 8355 8356 8357 8368 8361 8364 8367 8368 8367 8368 8367 8372 8373 8374 8372 8373 8374 8375 8376	DIRECT AND THE NOTBRK CR PATE SYN HUMI DSKINI NOVALS TRKCHK	TORY F TST BNE DEC BNE JSR BEQ CMPA BNE LEAS CLEFT LDB STB LEAS CH DSK: CH DSK: CH DSK JSR LDB JSR BEQ JSR BER CMPB BEQ JSR BER CMPB BEQ JSR BER CMPB BEQ JSR BER BEQ JSR BER BER BER JMP	DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY MAIT 83 NOTBRK 4,S ON STACK 816 LCOUNT ***********************************	CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO REMOVE OLD RETURN REST LCOUNT AT UP TO 40 TRACKS e, number of tracks, skip factor 5 - 40, DEFAULTS TO 35 DN ERROR CHECK FOR 0-3 DEVICE & DEFAULT 0 OF TRACKS ANY MORE ON INPUT LINE? NO MORE VALUES GET TRACK VALUE CHECK FOR VALID DRIVE 0 RETURN TO REGULAR CODE LOWEST LEGAL VALUE 2FC ERROR HIGHEST LEGAL VALUE
D874 D876 D877 D878 D878 D878 D896 D892 D884 D886 D898 D898 D897 D897 D897 D897 D897 D898 D841 D843 D895 D895 D896 D896 D896 D896 D897 D897	2615 7A61D5 2616 BDA1B1 27FB 8163 2662 3264 C616 F761D5 37 1827CDBF 8DD169 C623 9DA5 RD169 C623 9DA5 C623 P66 C623 P6	8341 8342 8343 8345 8346 8347 8348 8355 8356 8357 8356 8357 8366 8367 8368 8364 8367 8368 8368 8367 8368 8368 8368 8369 8379 8372 8373 8374 8377 8377 8377 8377	DIRECT DIRECT AND TO NOTBRK CR PATI PATI PATI NOVALS TRKCHK	TORY F TST BNE DEC BNE JSR BEQ CMPA BNE LEAS (LEFT LDB STB RTS CH DSK: CH DSK: LDB JSR LDB JSR LDB JSR BEQ BEQ JSR BEQ	DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY MAIT 83 NOTBRK 4,S ON STACK 816 LCOUNT ***********************************	CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO REHOVE OLD RETURN AT UP TO 40 TRACKS e, number of tracks, skip factor 5 - 40, DEFAULTS TO 35 DN ERROR CHECK FOR 0-3 DEVICE 8 DEFAULT 0 OF TRACKS ANY MORE ON INPUT LINE? NO MORE VALUES GET TRACK VALUE CHECK FOR VALID DRIVE 0 RETURN TO REGULAR CODE LONEST LEGAL VALUE 2FC ERROR HIGHEST LEGAL VALUE 2FC ERROR
D874 D876 D877 D878 D877 D878 D878 D878 D898 D898	2615 7A61D5 2616 BDA1B1 27FB 8163 2662 3264 C616 F761D5 37 1827CDBF 8DD169 C623 9DA5 RD169 C623 9DA5 C623 P66 C623 P6	8341 8342 8343 8345 8346 8347 8358 8351 8353 8354 8355 8356 8357 8358 8363 8364 8363 8364 8363 8364 8363 8364 8363 8364 8363 8364 8367 8368 8367 8377 8378 8377 8378	DIRECT AND THE NOTHING THE NO	TORY F TST BNE DEC BNE JSR BEQ CMPA BNE LEAS LLEAS LL	DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY WAIT 83 NOTBRK 4,S ON STACK 816 LCOUNT ***********************************	CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO REMOVE OLD RETURN REST LCOUNT AT UP TO 40 TRACKS e, number of tracks, skip factor 5 - 40, DEFAULTS TO 35 DN ERROR CHECK FOR 0-3 DEVICE & DEFAULT 0 OF TRACKS ANY MORE ON INPUT LINE? NO MORE VALUES GET TRACK VALUE CHECK FOR VALID DRIVE 0 RETURN TO REGULAR CODE LOWEST LEGAL VALUE 2FC ERROR HIGHEST LEGAL VALUE 2FC ERROR SAVE IN TEMP BUFFER
D874 D876 D877 D878 D877 D878 D878 D878 D898 D898	2615 7A61D5 2616 BDA1B1 27FB 8163 2662 3264 C616 F761D5 37 1827CDBF 8DD169 C623 9DA5 RD169 C623 9DA5 C623 P66 C623 P6	8341 8342 8343 8345 8346 8347 8359 8351 8353 8354 8355 8356 8357 8368 8362 8363 8364 8365 8366 8367 8368 8367 8372 8372 8373 8376 8377 8377 8379	DIRECT AND TO THE PARTY OF THE	TORY F TST BNE DEC BNE JSR BEQ CMPA BNE LEAS CLEFT LDB STB STB CH DSK: CH DSK	PAUSE TO SCR DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY MAIT #3 NOTBRK 4,S ON STACK #16 LCOUNT ********* INI\$ TO FORM DSKINI driv TRACKS IS 3 \$A61F A6#22 #35 \$A5 NOVALS \$B73B TRKCHX A##29 #35 FCERR #4## FCERR NTRACK	CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO REMOVE OLD RETURN AT UP TO 40 TRACKS e, number of tracks, skip factor 5 - 40, DEFAULTS TO 35 DN ERROR CHECK FOR 0-3 DEVICE 8 DEFAULT 0 OF TRACKS ANY HORE ON INPUT LINE? NO HORE VALUES GET TRACK VALUE CHECK FOR VALID DRIVE 0 RETURN TO REGULAR CODE LONEST LEGAL VALUE 2FC ERROR SAVE IN TEMP BUFFER
D874 D876 D877 D878 D877 D878 D878 D878 D898 D898	2615 7A61D5 2616 BDA1B1 27FB 8163 2662 3264 C616 F761D5 37 1827CDBF 8DD169 C623 9DA5 RD169 C623 9DA5 C623 P66 C623 P6	8341 8342 8343 8345 8346 8347 8358 8351 8352 8353 8354 8355 8356 8357 8368 8361 8368 8361 8368 8367 8368 8369 8371 8372 8373 8376 8377 8378 8379	DIRECT AND TO THE PARTY OF THE	TORY F TST BNE DEC BNE JSR BEQ CMPA BNE LEAS CLEFT LDB STB STB CH DSK: CH DSK	DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY WAIT 83 NOTBRK 4,S ON STACK 816 LCOUNT ***********************************	CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO REMOVE OLD RETURN AT UP TO 40 TRACKS e, number of tracks, skip factor 5 - 40, DEFAULTS TO 35 DN ERROR CHECK FOR 0-3 DEVICE 8 DEFAULT 0 OF TRACKS ANY HORE ON INPUT LINE? NO HORE VALUES GET TRACK VALUE CHECK FOR VALID DRIVE 0 RETURN TO REGULAR CODE LONEST LEGAL VALUE 2FC ERROR SAVE IN TEMP BUFFER
D874 D876 D877 D878 D878 D878 D886 D882 D884 D886 D888 D887 D897 D897 D897 D897 D897 D897	2615 7A8105 2616 80A181 27FB 8183 2682 3264 C618 F78105 39 1827CDBF 8DD169 C623 7DA5 2783 8DB738 8D8738	8341 8342 8343 8345 8346 8347 8348 8355 8356 8357 8356 8357 8366 8357 8366 8367 8368 8367 8368 8367 8368 8367 8368 8367 8368 8369 8379 8374 8379	DIRECT AND TO AND TO NOTBRK CR PATI PATI PATI NOVALS TRKCHK	TORY F TST BNE DEC BNE JSR BEQ CMPA BNE LEAS CLEFT LDB STB LEAS TAX IS SER OF LBEQ LDB JSR LDB JSR LDB JSR BSR LDB JSR LDB JS	DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY WAIT #3 NOTBRK #4,S ON STACK #16 LCOUNT ###################################	CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO REMOVE OLD RETURN AT UP TO 40 TRACKS e, number of tracks, skip factor 5 - 40, DEFAULTS TO 35 DN ERROR DN ERROR ONE ON INPUT LINE? NO HORE VALUES GET TRACK VALUE CHECK FOR VALID DRIVE 0 RETURN TO REGULAR CODE LOMEST LEGAL VALUE 2FC ERROR HIGHEST LEGAL VALUE 2FC ERROR SAVE IN TEMP BUFFER
D874 D876 D877 D878 D878 D878 D886 D882 D884 D886 D898 D898 D898 D898 D897 D897 D897 D897	2615 7A61D5 2616 80A1B1 27FB 8163 2682 3264 C616 F781D5 39 1627CDBF 80D738 8D6738 8D6738 8D6738 8D6738 8D738	8341 8342 8343 8345 8346 8347 8348 8353 8351 8352 8353 8356 8357 8366 8361 8362 8364 8365 8364 8365 8367 8378 8378 8379	DIRECT DIRECT AND TO NOTBRK CR PATI SYN NOVALS TRKCHK BCKPAT	TORY F TST STEP BNE DEC BNE JSR BEQ CMPA BNE LEAS (LEFT LDB STB LEFT LDB JSR BEQ CMPA BNE LEAS C LEFT LDB STB CMPA BNE LEAS C LEFT LDB STB RTS STB RTS STB BEQ CMPB BHI CMPB BHI RTS FF FF FF FF FF FF FF FF FF	DEVNUM CR DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY WAIT #3 NOTBRK 4,S ON STACK #16 LCOUNT ***********************************	CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO REMOVE OLD RETURN AT UP TO 40 TRACKS e, number of tracks, skip factor 5 - 40, DEFAULTS TO 35 DN ERROR CHECK FOR 0-3 DEVICE 8 DEFAULT 0 OF TRACKS ANY MORE ON INPUT LINE? NO MORE VALUES GET TRACK VALUE CHECK FOR VALID DRIVE 0 RETURN TO REGULAR CODE LONEST LEGAL VALUE 2FC ERROR HIGHEST LEGAL VALUE 2FC ERROR SAVE SOURCE DRIVE NO.
D874 D876 D877 D878 D878 D878 D898 D8982 D884 D896 D898 D898 D897 D897 D897 D897 D897 D897	2615 7A61D5 2616 BDA1B1 27FB 8163 2662 3264 C610 F7761D5 37 1827CDBF 8DD169 C623 7ED4B2 C123 2290 0786 37 3464 C623	8341 8342 8343 8345 8346 8347 8359 8351 8353 8354 8355 8356 8357 8358 8368 8367 8368 8367 8368 8367 8378 8379 8380 8380 8382 8382 8382 8382 8382 8382 8382 8382 8382 8382 8383	DIRECT AND THE NOTHING THE NO	TORY F TST BNE DEC BNE JSR BEQ CMPA BNE LEAS (LEFT LDB STB LDB STB LEAS LOB LOB STB LDB STB STB LDB STB STB	PAUSE TO SCR DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY MAIT 83 NOTBRK 4,S ON STACK 816 LCOUNT PAUSE NOT STACK 816 RAS	CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO REMOVE OLD RETURN AT UP TO 40 TRACKS e, number of tracks, skip factor 5 - 40, DEFAULTS TO 35 DN ERROR CHECK FOR 0-3 DEVICE & DEFAULT 0 OF TRACKS ANY HORE ON INPUT LINE? NO HORE VALUES GET TRACK VALUE CHECK FOR VALID DRIVE 0 RETURN TO REGULAR CODE LOMEST LEGAL VALUE 2FC ERROR HIGHEST LEGAL VALUE 2FC ERROR SAVE SOURCE DRIVE NO. DEFAULT TRACKS
D874 D876 D877 D878 D877 D878 D876 D882 D884 D886 D888 D888 D888 D898 D897 D897 D897 D897	2615 7A61D5 2616 BDA1B1 27FB 8163 2662 3264 Cb19 F761D5 37 1827CDBF 8DD169 Cc23 7ED4B2 C123 2594 C123 2594 C128 2296 D786 39	8341 8342 8343 8345 8346 8347 8348 8351 8352 8351 8353 8354 8355 8356 8356 8366 8367 8368 8368 8369 8371 8372 8373 8374 8377 8378 8379 8379 8379 8379 8379 8371 8379	DIRECT AND TO THE PARTY OF THE	TORY F TST BNE DEC BNE JSR BEQ CMPA BNE LEAS CLEFT LDB STB LEAS CH DSK STAX IS BEG BEG LEAS CH DSK STAX IS BEG BEG CMPA BNE LEAS CH DSK STAX IS BEG BEG JSR BSR CMPB BSR BSR STB BCO CMPB BCO C	PAUSE TO SCR DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY MAIT #3 NOTBRK 4,S ON STACK #16 LCOUNT ********* INI\$ TO FORM DSKINI driv TRACKS IS 3 \$A61F A6#22 #35 \$A5 NOVALS #73B TRKCHX #846 FCERR NTRACK #846 FCERR NTRACK #855 NTRACK	CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO REMOVE OLD RETURN AT UP TO 40 TRACKS e, number of tracks, skip factor 5 - 40, DEFAULTS TO 35 DN ERROR CHECK FOR 0-3 DEVICE 8 DEFAULT 0 OF TRACKS ANY HORE ON INPUT LINE? NO HORE VALUES GET TRACK VALUE CHECK FOR VALID DRIVE 0 RETURN TO REGULAR CODE LOMEST LEGAL VALUE 2FC ERROR SAVE SOURCE DRIVE NO. DEFAULT TRACKS SAVE DUFFAULT VALUE SAVE SOURCE DRIVE NO. DEFAULT TRACKS SAVE DEFAULT VALUE
D874 D876 D877 D878 D877 D878 D876 D882 D884 D886 D888 D888 D888 D898 D897 D897 D897 D897	2615 7A61D5 2616 BDA1B1 27FB 8163 2662 3264 Cb19 F761D5 37 1827CDBF 8DD169 Cc23 7ED4B2 C123 2594 C123 2594 C128 2296 D786 39	8341 8342 8343 8345 8346 8347 8359 8351 8353 8354 8355 8356 8357 8358 8368 8367 8368 8367 8368 8367 8378 8379 8380 8380 8382 8382 8382 8382 8382 8382 8382 8382 8382 8382 8383	DIRECT AND TO THE PARTY OF THE	TORY F TST BNE DEC BNE JSR BEQ CMPA BNE LEAS (LEFT LDB STB LDB STB LEAS LOB LOB STB LDB STB STB LDB STB STB	PAUSE TO SCR DEVNUM CR LCOUNT CR GETKEY MAIT #3 NOTBRK 4,S ON STACK #16 LCOUNT ********* INI\$ TO FORM DSKINI driv TRACKS IS 3 \$A61F A6#22 #35 \$A5 NOVALS #73B TRKCHX #846 FCERR NTRACK #846 FCERR NTRACK #855 NTRACK	CHECK IF TO SCREEN DON'T PAUSE IF DIR NOT TO SCREEN DECREASE CURRENT LINE COUNT OUTPUT NEXT LINE GET KEYBOARD ENTRY IF NONE YET IS IT BREAK? NO REMOVE OLD RETURN AT UP TO 40 TRACKS e, number of tracks, skip factor 5 - 40, DEFAULTS TO 35 DN ERROR CHECK FOR 0-3 DEVICE & DEFAULT 0 OF TRACKS ANY HORE ON INPUT LINE? NO HORE VALUES GET TRACK VALUE CHECK FOR VALID DRIVE 0 RETURN TO REGULAR CODE LOMEST LEGAL VALUE 2FC ERROR HIGHEST LEGAL VALUE 2FC ERROR SAVE SOURCE DRIVE NO. DEFAULT TRACKS

From the programmer that brought ZAXXON to the Color Computer, Moreton Bay Software proudly presents BJORK BLOCKS. See US A

see us at PRINCETON

An incredible graphic utility! Now you can design grapics just like the masters. You can even animate! User friendly. Precision drawing. Precision color selection. Fully menu driven. Only one joystick needed for menu selection and graphic creation. Compressed data storage or load and save 6K binary files. Almost impossible to crash. Create your own graphic adventure screens. Limitless applications in communication, education and program development.



Picture created with BJORK BLOCKS

DOUBLE DRIVER

The BEST monitor driver available, unlike some monitor drivers the Double Driver provides TRUE monochrome and color composite output. Audio Output. Solderless installation. \$24.95



64K UPGRADES

Instantly access 64K via M/L Totally solderless kit to upgrade E Boards. Kit includes eight 4164 prime chips and chips U29 and U11 already soldered. E Board Kit \$69.95

Color Computer II kit requires soldering. \$64.95



MORETON BAY SOFTWARE

A Division of Moreton Bay Laboratory



316 CASTILLO STREET SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA 93101 (805) 962-3127

Ordering information

Add \$2.00 shipping and handling per order. We ship within 24 hours on receipt of order. Blue Label Service available. California residents add 6% sales tax.



Requires 32K Extended Basic (64K for animation)

\$34.95 Tape or Disk

GRAPHICOM

The perfect line drawing companion to **BJORK BLOCKS.** You must see this program to believe it! Create pictures and text on the same screen. Now you can create pictures as good as any graphic you have seen on the color computer. Write graphic adventures or educational programs. Requires 64K EXB, Disk Drive and Joy Sticks \$29.95

SPECIAL: Bjork Blocks and Graphicom \$55.00

MORE BUSINESS -Ver 3.12 The *preferred* business package. Completely interactive. General Ledger. Accounts Receivable. Accounts Payable. Customer Statements. Mailing Labels. Profit/Loss. Balance Sheet Statements. Our most powerful business package. Buy the best!

32K Disk R/S DOS \$99.95

TRIVIA AND SOME SIGNIFICA

Get 40% more question at 66% the cost!

Great family or party game. More than 1900 questions in nine cataegories.

HISTORY ENTERTAINMENT ANIMALS
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
SPORTS AND GAMES ART AND MUSIC
LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE
POLITICS AND PLACES
MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTERS

Challenging, educational and even funny at times. Best of all, you get the utility the programmer used to create these questions. All ready for you to create your own challenges. Make up questions about family history, high school basketball scores or your favorite TV series. Parents and teachers can use this to develop their own educational files.

16K EXTENDED BASIC CASSETTE \$19.95 32K EXTENDED BASIC DISK \$21.95

- *Zaxxon Reg TM Sega Corp.
- **Color Computer Reg TM Tandy Corp.

DYNAMITE+**(

"THE CODE BUSTER"

disassembles any 6809 or 6800 machine code program into beautiful source

- Learn to program like the experts!
- · Adapt existing programs to your needs!
- Convert your 6800 programs to 6809!
- Automatic LABEL generation.
- Allows specifying FCB's, FCC's, FDB's, etc.
- Constants input from DISK or CONSOLE.
- Automatically uses system variable NAMES.
- Output to console, printer, or disk file.
- Available for all popular 6809 operating systems.

FLEXTM \$100 per copy; specify 5" or 8" diskette. OS-9TM \$150 per copy; specify 5" or 8" diskette. UniFLEXTM \$300 per copy; 8" diskette only.

For a free sample disassembly that'll convince you DYNAMITE + is the world's best disassembler, send us your name, address, and the name of your operating system.



CoCo os-9 version

\$59.95

DISASSEMBLES OS-9, FLEX, DOS FILES

Order your DYNAMITE+ today!

See your local DYNAMITE+ dealer, or order directly from CSC at the address below. We accept telephone orders from 10 am to 6 pm, Monday through Friday. Call us at 314-576-5020. Your VISA or MasterCard is welcome. Orders outside North America add \$5 per copy. Please specify diskette size for FLEX or OS-9 versions.

Computer Systems Center 13461 Olive Blvd. Chesterfield, MO 63017 (314) 576-5020



UniFLEX software prices include maintenance for the first year.

DYNAMITE + is a trademark of Computer Systems Center.



FLEX and UniFLEX are trademarks of TSC.
OS-9 is a trademark of Microware and Motorola
Dealer Inquiries welcome.



DBB4 9DA5	#386 JSR	\$A5	ANY MORE ON LINE?
DBB6 2719	#387 BEQ		NO SO EXIT
DBBB 812C	#388 CMPA		LOOK FOR A COMMA
DBBA 27#8	# 389 BEQ		YES SO GET NO OF TRACKS
	0390 + LOOK FOR		
DBBC C6A5	6391 LDB		"TO" TOKEN
DBBE BDB26F	0392 JSR		CHECK FOR IT SN ERROR IF NOT
DBC1 BDD169	0393 JSR 0394 ± now we h	A 8 822 nave second dri	get second drive and check it
	#395 ********		ve iii d
	9396 . NOW GET		
DBC4 3464	#397 STTRK PSH	6 B	PRESERVE SECOND DRIVE 9
DBC6 9DA5	Ø398 JSR	\$A5	ANY MORE ON LINE?
DBCB 27#5	0399 BEQ		NO SO CONTINUE OLD CODE
DBCA BDB738 DBCD BDD2	6468 JSR 6461 BSR		PARSE , GET VALUE FOR VALID DRIVE 1
DBCF 3564	6462 BUPEXT PULS		RECOVER SECOND DRIVE VALUE
DBD1 7ED1BE	6463 BUPOUT JMP		CONTINUE OLD CODE
	6464 ********	*********	
		ILL ROUTINE TO	CHECK FOR ERASURE
	8486 *	44440	01150V 500 511 5
DBD4 BDC65F DBD7 BDC6BB	6467 KILLCK JSR 6468 JSR		CHECK FOR FILE DID WE GET A MATCH?
DDD7 DDC000	8489 * WON'T RE		
DBDA 3416	6418 PSH		SAVE REGISTERS
DBDC BDD81B	6411 JSR	DIRECT	only confirm in direct mode
DBDF 2638	8412 BNE		Dont confirm delete
DBE1 C6#A	0413 LDB		CHARACTER COUNT
DBE6 BDB9A2		#CHKMSG	POINT TO MESSAGE
DBE9 BDA1B1	6415 JSR 6416 JSR	STROUT GETKEY	OUTPUT THIS
DBEC BDA282	6417 JSR		GET ANSWER OUTPUT IT
DBEF 3482		IS A	SAVE IT
DBF1 BDB95B	Ø419 JSR	RETURN	OUTPUT A CR
DBF4 35#2	6426 PUL		GET RESPONSE
DBF6 8159 DBFB 2714		'A 1'Y	IS IT YES
DBFA 3516	6422 BEG 6423 PUL	CONFRM S X,A,B	CONFIRM DELETION
DBFC 39	#424 RTS		EXIT AND DON'T DELETE
DBFD 53	8425 CHKMSG FCC		
D9#7 44	8426 CNFMS6 FCC		
2045 252245	6427 ÷		
D90E BED907 D911 C607	0428 CONFRM LDX 0429 LDE	C #CNFHSG B #7	POINT TO CONFIRM MESSAGE CHARS IN IT
D913 BDB9A2	0430 JSR		OUTPUT THIS
D916 BDB95B		RETURN	PLUS A CR
D919 3516		.S X,A,B	RECOVER REGS
D91B 7EC6CF	8433 JMF		CONTINUE KILL COMMAND
	6434 ***********************************		
	8436 *	THELL HAD TOTAL	CODE
	Ø437 ◆		
	#439 * ADDED E		AND FUNCTIONS #
	6441 +		
	8442 ÷		
		AND TABLE	
D91E 43	6444 ± 6443 CONTBL FCC	/COL/	
D921 C4	8446 FCE		
D922 57	6447 FCC		
D926 C5		9 'E+128	
D927 46	6449 FCC		
D92A D4 D92B 53	8458 FCI		
D92E D7	8451 FC(8452 FC)		
D92F 58	6453 FC		
D931 D1	6454 FCI		
D932 41	6455 FC0	C /AUT/	
D 935 CF	6456 FC		
D936 53 D939 DØ	6457 FC		
D93A 45	9458 FCI		
D93F D3		B 'S+12B	
D948 42	6461 FC	C /BAU/	
D943 C4	6462 FC		
D944 4C D947 D2	8463 FC		
שט ודוע	0464 FC	B 'R+12B	
		DF PARPRT	ASSEMBLE FOR PARALLEL PORT
			FOR TOKEN COMPATABILITY
D948 5#	6468 FC		[REF 6]
D94F CC		B 'L+128 DC	[REF 7]
			ditional assembler and
			d, delete IFDF and ENDC
		If not used,	delete all 4 lines.]
	8474 + 8475 +++++		
		AND JUMP TABLE	

\$478 \$478 \$479	
D939 DA4E #889 COMDSP FDB COLD COLD RESTART D938 DASC #825 FDB ERRCDD D932 DA4F #481 FDB WPOKE #896 #8526 IFEQ REV	
D958 DA4E #488 COMDSP FDB COLD COLD RESTART D988 DA5C #525 FDB ERRCDD D952 DA4F #481 FDB MPOKE #986 #526 IFEQ REV	
D952 DA4F	
D956 DA51	
D958 D852 #884 FDB KE9 D99F #529 ARGNRK EQU *	
SAPA SAPA	without an argument above
poor put all functions	without an argument above
DARE DARE AND FOR FORMS	
THE PASS FOR THE P	
POOR HIDLEX LEG T	TABLE END
	NTABLE: 10 NO OF FUNDE
THE PART OF THE PA	-NTABLE)/2 NO. OF FUNCTS
POOP 1 THIS IS EXCEPTED I	UKING STARTUP
5007 - datpat rentston be	
	USE BASIC'S OUTPUT ROUTINE
BALL SADA ATRI PV PALL . TARLE PUR	
CEN HOTOPO	SET UP FOR NO AUTO
AGEN AFER HUMANA POLI JOTANI EN OTANI EN OF ONDO	OLD LINE REPEAT FLAG
666B 6560 NUNCHD EQU (CTBLEX-CTABLE)/2 NO. OF CNDS D99D BED91E 6545 LDX 4CONTBI	POINT X TO COMMAND TABLE
#551 D9AP CERI3E #546 LDU #913E	START OF COMMAND VECTOR TABLE
8582 • FUNCTION TABLE DPAS AF41 8547 SIX 1,U	SAVE COMMAND TABLE ADDRESS
#593 + D9A5 86#B #54B LDA #NUMCH	
D965 53 8584 FUNTBL FCC /SCAN/ D9A7 A7C4 8549 STA ,U	SET IT IN TABLE
D96A A4 8585 FCB '9+128 D9A9 BEDA28 8558 LDX 9COMCOI	COMMAND CODE
D96B 44	
D96F A4 8587 FCB 9+12B 8552 0000000000000000000000000000000000	
D978 45 8588 FCC /ELIN/ D9AE 8686 8553 LDA @NUMFU	GET NUMBER OF FUNCTIONS
D974 C5 6569 FCB 'E+128 D986 A745 6554 STA 5,U	SAVE IT IN TABLE
D975 45 6516 FCC /ECOD/ D982 BED966 6555 LDX @FUNTBL	
D979 C5	SAVE IT IN TABLE
8666 0512 IFEQ REV D907 BEDA37 6557 LDX 0FUNCOI	GET FUNCTION CODE ADDRESS
D97A 45 6513 FCC /ENAME/ D9BA AF4B 655B STX 8,U	
D97F A4	SET END OF TABLES FLAG
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	?SN ERROR
D980 57	STORE IN NEXT HOOK SLOTS
D984 CB #517 FCB 'K+128 D9C4 AF4D #562 9TX 13,U	FOR COMS & FUNCT.
#518 +++++ D9C6 6F4F #563 CLR 15,U	SET TOKEN GROUP TO ZERO
#519 → FUNCTION JUMP TABLE D9C8 9EBA #564 LDX ZERO	
#52# + D9CA AFCB1# #565 STX 16,U	CLEAR DATUM
D985 #521 NTABLE EQU * FUNCTION TABLE START #566 * JSR RESET ERROR TO	AP VALUES [REF 9-1]

Forget Those Point Spread Blues!



With Pigskin Predictions!

Pigskin Predictions, the best-selling NFL Handicapper from Rainbow Connection Software, is now part of our library. And we're absolutely delighted! Why wrestle with those Sunday point spreads? Let your Color Computer do the work for you! And what a job it does:

- Menu-driven selection of schedules, ratings, division races, predictions or results by team or week.
 Seven different reports to screen or printer!
- Easy onece-a-week entry of scores—no complex, meaningless stats!
- Predicts scores of all games for remainder of season each week!
- Calculates projected won-lost records for all weeks.
- Maintains home field advantage and power ratings for all teams!
- 1984 schedule data file included free. Or enter the schdule yourself.
- 32K enhanced version features dazzling Rainbow Writer screen display! Seeing is believing. 16K abridged version included too.

If you're a football fan, you'll be absolutely amazed at the power of this program. 16/32K Extended Basic required. Only \$35.95 on tape or disk. 1984 data tape or disk for previous owners only \$13.95.

Federal Hill Software 825 William St. Baltimore, Md. 21230 301-685-6254 VISA/MC Welcome

```
#567 • REDIRECT ERRORS TO ERRTRP BY CHANBING JUMP ADDRESS
                                                                                          DA28 BIE8
                                                                                                        #659 COMCOD CMPA #HITOKN+NUMCMD HIGHEST LEGAL CODE
              MEAN SAT SIRE
                                                                                          DA2A 2363
                                                                                                        9660
                                                                                                                  BLS GOODYL
                                                                                                                                  BOT A GOOD VALUE
             #569 . LDD #ERRTRP
                                   [REF 9-2]
              9570 + STD 918F
                                    [REF 9-3]
                                                                                                        BAA1 #
              9571 * [REF 9: Uncomment when ERRORS code is installed]
                                                                                          DA2C 7EB277
                                                                                                        6662 SWERR JMP
                                                                                                                       >$B277
                                                                                                                                  2SN ERROR JUMP
                                                                                                        # EAAB
              0572
                                                                                          DAZE BED954
                                                                                                        #664 BOODVL LDX #COMDSP
                                                                                                                                  POINT TO DISPATCH TABLE
              0573 +
                        IFDF PARPRT
                                       DO FOR PARALLEL (REF 16)
                                                                                          DA32 B6E1
                                                                                                        8665
                                                                                                                  SUBA OHITOKN+I LOWEST TOKEN IN RANGE
              #575 * [REF 1# % 11: If no conditional assembler and
                                                                                                        8666 . MAKES A HAVE OFFSET INTO DISPATCH TABLE
              9576 * parallel port is used, delete IFDF and ENDC
                                                                                           DA34 7EADD4
                                                                                                         8667
                                                                                                                   JMP >$ADD4
                                                                                                                                  CALCULATE AND EXECUTE IT
              #577 * lines. If not used, delete these and
                                                                                                         6669 . FUNCTION CODE
              #578 * all lines in between.]
              #579 * REDIRECT CALLS FOR BUTPUT VIA (A##21 A2R2
                                                                                                         8678 *This is executed during token interpretation
                                                                                                         6671 * to jump to correct code
              #586 + TO ALLOW PARALLEL PORT OPERATION.
                        LDD @PAROUT
STD $168
                                                                                                         6672 •
D9CD CCDA5F
                                       PARALLEL PORT ROUTINE
              65Rt
                                                                                           DA37 C15A
                                                                                                         6673 FUNCOD CMPB #$4E+(2+NUMFUN)
D9D# FD#16B
              #582
                                                                                           DA39 22FI
                                                                                                                   BHI SMERR
                                                                                                                                   BAD CODE
              #583 + NOW INITIALIZE PARALLEL PORT
                                                                                                         8674
                                                                                           DASB C#5#
                                                                                                         6675
                                                                                                                                   LOWEST FUNCTION NUMBER
                                                                                                                   SUBB $$56
              CMPB GARBMRK-NTABLE-2 Number of functions not
              #585 . BASIC PATCH FOR PARALLEL OUTPUT
                                                                                           DA3D C1#B
                                                                                                         6676
              #677 * requiring an argument, X 2 +2
                                                                                                         647R 4
                                                                                                         6679 *ACTUAL TOKEN IS 56/2 + 86 * AB
              6588 #
                                                                                           DASE 2F07
                                                                                                         BARS
                                                                                                                   BLE NOARB
                                                                                                                                  FIRST FUNCTIONS HAVE
              #589 + THE UART BAUD RATE MSB ($95) IS SET TO 1 TO
              66B1 +
                                                                                                                                    NO ARBUMENT
                                                                                                         #682 *ALL OTHERS DO AND ITS OBTAINED
              #591 * FOR THE SERIAL OUTPUT. THIS MEANS 3## BAUD AND
                                                                                                         6683 + FIRST HERE
              #592 * HIBHER WILL ACTIVATE THE SERIAL PORT, 11# OR LOWER
                                                                                           DA41 3464
                                                                                                         6684
                                                                                                                   PSHB B
                                                                                                                                   SAVE TOKEN OFFSET
              #593 . WILL ACTIVATE THE PARALLEL PORT.
                                                                                           DA43 BDB262
                                                                                                                   JSR
                                                                                                                                   EVAL BRACKETTED ARBUMENT
                                                                                                         6685
                                                                                                                       $8262
              #594 . THIS IS THE DEFAULT CONDITION.
                                                                                           DA46 3504
                                                                                                                                   RESTORE OFFSET
                                                                                                         6686
                                                                                                                   PULS B
              POINT TO FUNCT, DISPATCH TABLE
                                                                                           DA4B 8ED9B5
                                                                                                         6687 NOARB LDX
                                                                                                                        OFUNDSP
              #596 + PIA LAYOUT
                                                                                                         6688
                                                                                                                                   60 LOOKUP AND JUMP
                                                                                           DA4B 7EB2CE
                                                                                                                    JMP
                                                                                                                        $B2CE
              4597 ±
                                 BIT # UNUSED INPUT
                                                                                                         #598 +
                                 BIT 1 UNUSED INPUT
                                                                                                         #69# COLD RTS
                                                                                                                                         [REF 12]
                                                                                           DA4E 39
              8599 +
                                 BIT 2 UNUSED INPUT
                                                                                                         €691 WPOKE RTS
                                                                                                                                         (REF 131
                                                                                           DA4F 39
              8688 +
                        FF24
                                 BIT 3 UNUSED INPUT
                                                                                                         #692 FAST RTS
                                                                                                                                         [REF 141
                                                                                           DA56 39
              8681 +
                                 BIT 4 UNUSED INPUT
                                                                                                         6693 SLOW RTS
                                                                                                                                          (REF 151
                                                                                           DA51 39
              8682 +
                                 BIT 5 UNUSED INPUT
                                                                                           DAS2 39
                                                                                                         8694 XED
                                                                                                                    RTS
                                                                                                                                          [REF 16]
              8663 +
                                 BIT & UNUSED INPUT
                                                                                           DA53 39
                                                                                                         €695 AUTO
                                                                                                                    RTS
                                                                                                                                         IREE 171
              8684 +
                                 BIT 7 PRINTER BUSY=1
                                                                                            DA54 39
                                                                                                         6696 ERRCHD RTS
                                                                                                                                        [REF IB]
              6445
                                                                                            DA55 39
                                                                                                         6697 SWAP
                                                                                                                    RTS
                                                                                                                                          [REF 19]
              6666 +
                      FF25
                                 SET TO $4 FOR ALL INPUTS
                                                                                            DA56 39
                                                                                                         #69B BAUD
                                                                                                                    RTS
                                                                                                                                          [REF 26]
              8687
                                                                                            DA57 39
                                                                                                         #699 LDIR
                                                                                                                    RTS
                                                                                                                                          [REF 21]
              9688 +
                                 BIT # PARALLEL OUTPUT
                                                                                            DA58 39
                                                                                                         6788 PARA
                                                                                                                                          [REF 22]
                                                                                                                    RTS
               6669 +
                                 BIT 1 PARALLEL OUTPUT
                                                                                                         9781 SCAN
                                                                                            DA59 39
                                                                                                                    RTS
                                                                                                                                          (REF 23)
               0610 +
                                 BIT 2 PARALLEL OUTPUT
                                                                                                          6762 DATE
                                                                                            DA5A 39
                                                                                                                    RTS
                                                                                                                                          [REF 24]
              961 I +
                                 BIT 3 PARALLEL OUTPUT
                                                                                           DA58 39
                                                                                                         9793 ERRLIN RTS
                                                                                                                                        (REF 25)
                                 BIT 4 PARALLEL OUTPUT
              0612 +
                                                                                            DASC 39
                                                                                                          6764 ERRCOD RTS
                                                                                                                                        [REF 26]
               6613 +
                                 BIT 5 PARALLEL OUTPUT
                                                                                            DA5D 39
                                                                                                         6765 ERNAME RTS
                                                                                                                                        [REF 27]
              6614 +
                                 BIT & PARALLEL OUTPUT
                                                                                            DASE 39
                                                                                                          8786 WPEEK RTS
                                                                                                                                         IREE 281
              8615 +
                                 BIT 7 PARALLEL OUTPUT
                                                                                                         6767 PAROUT RTS
                                                                                            DASE 39
                                                                                                                                        IRFF 291
              0616
                                                                                                          978B
               €617 +
                      FF27
                                 SET TO $20 FOR OUTPUTS & CR2
                                                                                                          8749
               661B
              6619 *BUSY IS ALSO CONNECTED TO CB1 BUT NOT USED
                                                                                                          6716
                                                                                                          6711 ZZLAST EQU #-1
                                                                                           045E
              6620 *PIA DETECTS BUSY TO NOT BUSY, TRANSITION
                                                                                                                                   last used address value
                                                                                                          6712 +
               6621 t
                                                                                                          8713 • ZZLAST must not be greater than *DFFF for
               6622 * SET UP PIA FOR PARALLEL PORT
 D9D3 BEFF26
                                                                                                          8714 * DOS 1.8 and *DEFF for DOS 1.1. The latter
               6623
                         LDX DATA
                                         POINT X TO PIA
 D9DA BAFF
              8624
                         LDA
                             ##FF
                                                                                                          8715 * has the OS-9 Boot program and SWI set routines
 D9DB A784
                                         SET DATA DIRECTION REG TO SFF
                                                                                                          6716 * from $DF66 to $DF4C
               8625
                         STA
                              , Х
 D9DA B62C
                                         SET FOR AUTO STROBE
                                                                                                          8717 ·
                         LDA #$20
              6626
 D9DC A761
                                                                                                          #71R #
               6627
                         STA
                             1.1
                                         CONTROL REGISTER
                                                                                                          6727
                                                                                                                    OPT LIS
 D9DE 8664
                                         SET UP BUSY PIA
              662B
                         LDA #$4
 D9E0 A71F
                                         POINT FF24 TO DATA REG
                                                                                            D991
                                                                                                          672B
                                                                                                                    END
                                                                                                                         ADDCOM
               8629
                         STA
                             -1,X
              $638 * SET UP OF PIA COMPLETE
                                                                                                    NO ERROR(S) DETECTED
               #631 + SET UP DEFAULT BAUD RATE
                                                                                           Listing 2:
D9E2 CC#ICA
              6632
                         LDD ##1CA
                                         BASICS 126 BAUD
 D9E5 DD95
               6633
                         STD BDFLAG
                                         SET VALUE
               0634
                         ENDC
                                         END CONDITIONAL
                                                          (REF 11 1
               9635
                                                                                             10 'DATE LOADER
               11 DIM DAYS(12)
               0637 ◆RUN AUTOEXEC FILE
                                                                                            12 DATA 31,28,31,30,31,30,31,31,30,31,30,31
               $63B +
                                                                                            13 FOR I=1 TO 12
D9E7 BEDA#2
              6639
                         LDX
                              @AUTFIL
                                         POINT X TO COMMAND LINE
                                                                                            14 READ DAYS(I)
D9EA CE62DD
              8648
                                         BASIC INPUT BUFFER
                              #$2DD
                         LDU
                                                                                            15 NEXT
 DOED CAME
              $641
                         LDB
                              OFILEND-AUTFIL NUMBER OF CHARACTERS
                                                                                            30 INPUT"DATE (MM, DD, YY) "; M, D, Y
 D9EF 3444
                                         SAVE COUNT AND BUFFER PNTR
               $642
                         PSHS
                              B.U
 D9F1 BDA59A
                              $A59A
                                                                                            50 IF M(0 OR M)12 THEN 1000
               6643
                         JSR
                                         MOVE X TO U B BYTES
 D9F4 8655
                                                                                            70 IF Y(0 THEN 1000
               6644
                         LDA
                              0$55
                                         WARM FLAB
 9771
               6645
                         STA
                              $71
                                         SET IT
                                                                                            80 IF D(1 THEN 1000
 D9F8 8D8950
               6646
                         JSR
                              $895C
                                         SET O/P PARAMETERS
                                                                                            90 IF M=2 THEN 120
 89FB 3514
               6647
                         PULS B.X
                                         CHAR COUNT $ BUFR PTR IN X
                                                                                            100 IF D) DAYS (M) THEN 1000 ELSE 150
 D9FD 361F
               664B
                         LEAX -1.X
                                         BACK OFF POINTER
                                                                                            110 ' DO FEBRUARY
 DOFF 7FAC7F
               6649
                          JMP
                              $AC7E
                                         STARTUP BASIC
                                                                                            120 IF (INT (Y/4) () Y/4) AND (D) DAYS (M)) THEN 1000
               0650 *RETURN TO BASIC ROM
                                                                                            130 ' LEAP YEAR
 DAG2 52
               6651 AUTFIL FCS
                              /RUN"AUTOEXEC"/ # BYTE ENDED
                                                                                            140 IF D) 29 THEN 1000
 DA16
               0652 FILEND EQU
                               ٠
                                                                                            150 DATE = (Y*INT(2^9)) + (M*INT(2^5)) +D
 DA16 52
               #653 BANNER FCS /REV(C) 1984 C. STEARMAN(#D>(#D>/
               160 WPOKE &H14E, DATE
               6655 . COMMAND CODE
                                                                                            170 FND
               8656 *This is executed during token interpretation
                                                                                            1000 PRINT"ERROR":GOTO30
               $657 * to juap to correct code
```

0



This month the chef serves up a tasty appetizer to make keyboard entry deliciously easy.

By Colin J. Stearman

If you were paying close attention last month, you might have noticed I included a couple of items in the patch listing which were not mentioned in the text of the article. These were put in at the last minute due to the overwhelming number of reader requests for them. Before we get started on this month's feature, I will describe what they were.

DECB 1.1

It seems more of you have the new revision of Disk BASIC than I imagined, and were frustrated by this series being based on the 1.0 revision. Well fret no more, as the part three listing contains patch addresses for both revisions. I have used MAC's conditional assembly to select which revision to assemble. If the label REV is zero then the 1.0 version is built and if it's one then 1.1 is built. The listing each month will be assembled for 1.0, but all information will be included regarding what to change for 1.1.

DECB 1.1 takes up more room in the ROM than does 1.0, so I have had to leave some features out. First to go is the fix to the FILES command. I haven't checked, but would like to think that 1.1 fixed that bug itself. Second, the fully spelled out error messages and return of the error message name in

(Colin J. Stearman is an electronics engineer educated in the U.K. He has worked with all kinds of computers and has been a CoCo enthusiast for over two years.)

ENAME\$ had to go. These seemed like the least important, but if you disagree, leave something else out and include them. But whatever you do, don't let the additions go beyond \$DEFF. The OS-9 boot routine resides at \$DF00 through \$DF4C.

Finally, each month RAINBOW ON TAPE will have the machine code file for both revisions of BASIC. The name of the file will be built from the initials of the article, the part number and then V I0 for *DECB 1.0* and V I I for *DECB 1.1*. So this month the files will be *CWC4VI0* and *CWC4VII*.

Drive Step Rate

Many of you have disk drives that can step from track to track at a rate faster than the 30 ms (milliseconds) set by BASIC. Even my old RS drives can step at 20 ms.

If you look at last month's listing Lines 225 through 232, you will see that I adjusted the rate to 20 ms. That's why your drives sounded a little strange. If you had problems maybe you should set this back to 30 ms.

There are four possible settings; 30 ms, 20 ms, 12 ms and 6 ms. This patch will affect all your drives equally, so set the value to that of the slowest drive, if you have a mix. I have patched both the RESTORE rate and SEEK rate. The first sets the rate at which the drive is restored to track zero; the second, the rate at which each track is sought. I toyed with making a command to allow BASIC to change the rate "on the fly." But that takes up precious ROM space and you would always want the fastest rate your drives can handle. If you don't know how fast your drives are, keep reducing the rate until a *LOAD* command fails, then go back a notch.

Back to Business

Last month we ended the assembly code listing with a series of dummy functions. Next month we will add the code to make some of them functional. But this month we introduce FLEXIKEY.

Hands up all of you CoCo keyboard-pounders who have just entered a long direct command to BASIC, only to notice a "typo" in the second character. I guess I'm not alone! With FLEXIKEY you can instantly save the bad line, recall it for editing and re-execute it. You never have to type in the same thing twice. I must confess, the idea came from my IBM PC at work, which has similar functions.

FLEXIKEY

The FLEXIKEY routine completely replaces BASIC's normal keyboard entry routine and places each entered BASIC line into a buffer when you press the ENTER key. This entry is then recallable for re-execution or modification by a set of simple commands.

The best way to describe how it works is by example. Let's say you have just typed in the command

COPY"OLP.PGM" TO "NEW.PGM"

and ENTERed it. It returned an ?NE error because you meant to type *OLD.PGM*. Instead of retyping the whole line, use the right arrow key to recall each letter from the buffer. Pressing it seven times will recall

COPY"OL

with the cursor just after the 'L'. Now type in the 'D'. This replaces the incorrect 'P'. You could get the rest of the line out by repeatedly pressing the right arrow, but if you press SHIFT/right arrow the remainder of the line appears, with

the cursor at the end. If you were to press ENTER, then this line would be put into the holding buffer and executed also.

But let's say that just as you were about to press ENTER you realized that the proper program name was *VERY OLD.PGM*. You could press ENTER anyway and get another error and then edit again, but if you press SHIFT/@ the command line will be stored in the buffer without execution, ready for further editing. When you do this a '@' is displayed at the end of the line to remind you that the command was just stored and not executed.

So you do this and then press the right arrow five times to recall *COPY*. To insert the *VERY*, press the SHIFT/up arrow. This puts you into the insert mode and each character typed will be inserted in the command line, with the remaining characters in the buffer not overwritten. The overtype mode is returned whenever you press a left, right or down arrow key. Once *VERY* is typed, the SHIFT/right arrow key will recall the remainder of the line for entry.

But once again you get an ?NE error because the name of the file was really *VERY.PGM* (will you ever get it right?). Press the right arrow key nine times until *COPY"VERY* is displayed. Now press the down arrow key three times, once for each letter in *OLD*. SHIFT/right arrow will then spit out the rest of the line which now reads

COPY"VERY.PGM" TO "NEW.PGM"

If you are editing a line and things get really scrambled, don't worry, just hit left arrow to delete the character to the left of the cursor. The original character at that position is still in the buffer and could be pulled out with right arrow. If the whole line is messed up, press SHIFT/left arrow and the whole thing will disappear. But the original line is still in the buffer so you can start all over.

Some of the arrow keys now used by FLEXIKEY previously created printable characters (square brackets, left arrow and the like). To get these now, press SHIFT/CLEAR and then the arrow key you want. The normal character will appear. To get the back slash which SHIFT/CLEAR normally produces, press SHIFT/CLEAR twice.

FLEXIKEY does not interfere with the normal operation of BASIC's *EDIT* command. It works in the command mode and also within BASIC programs when entry is via an *INPUT* command. Also, some machine language programs use BASIC's entry routine, and therefore FLEXIKEY is available for use within them also. (Computerware's MACRO assembler MAC falls into this category, for one.)

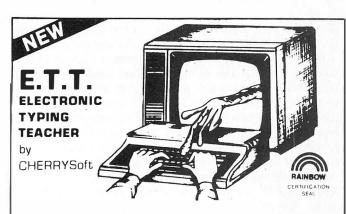
The buffer used by FLEXIKEY is the cassette buffer, so correct operation will not occur immediately after cassette input/output operations. It does not interfere with this I/O, it's just that they share a common buffer area.

As I said earlier, once you get used to remembering FLEXIKEY is there, you'll wonder how you ever managed without it.

Adding The New Functions

This is a simple process using your editor. Call in last month's listing and make the following changes using the [REF#] given as a locating guide. 'Uncomment' (remove the initial asterisk from) reference Line I and delete all lines after reference Line 29, as these are in this month's listing.

Type in the additional code in Listing I at the end of the existing code. Then reassemble the result and try it as you did last month's listing. You should find that FLEXtKEY works as described. If not then it's "hunt the typo" time, until it does.



Learning to type the right way can save you hours of tedious work when entering programs into your CoCo, and this is just what ETT was designed to do. Devote a little time every day practicing with ETT and before you know it you will be typing with confidence. Entering those programs will no longer be the chore it used to be.

ETT's video keyboard lets you practice with all the keys labeled, all the keys blank or only the "home" keys labeled. The visual cues guide you while you learn to type without watching your fingers. ETT shows your accuracy, response time, and words per minute. You will quickly see that you are improving with practice.

With the sentences provided by ETT learning to type can be fun. Over 1000 variations chosen because they include everyletter in the alphabet. You can also create your own practice sets. This outstanding program was written by a certified teacher and professional programmer and comes with a ten page student manual-study guide. Requires 16K Extended Basic

Cassette

\$21.95

ETT NOW AVAILABLE FOR COMMODORE 64

NEW

MASTER CONTROL II

The best doesn't always cost more and MASTER CONTROL II is a good example. What would you be willing to pay for a program that would cut your typing time by more than 50% and eliminate hours of debugging because you misspelled a command word? For example the command STRING\$ (requires nine strokes) with MASTER CONTROL II you only require two strokes, just hit the down arrow key twice and it's done, and no mistakes. That is just one of the 50 pre-programmed commands available to you. If that isn't enough you also have the ability to customize your own key to enter a statement or command correctly, automatically every time. But that's not all, how about automatic line numbering. Just enter the starting number and the increment you want and MASTER CONTROL II will do it for you. You also have direct control of MOTOR, AUDIO and TRACE plus a direct RUN key. Sounds great? Well, thousands of color computer owners have been enjoying these features for years. But now the new MASTER CONTROL II also has the following features:

 $\ensuremath{\mbox{\%}}\mbox{New plastic overlay that can be removed when you are not using MASTER CONTROL II.$

 $\%\mbox{New}$ documentation, to help you get the most from the program. $\%\mbox{New}$ repeating keyboard.

Cassette

\$21 95

Include \$2.50 Shipping and Handling in U.S.-\$5.00 Foreign



FREE CATALOG

Where Shopping By Mail is "USER FRIENDLY"
500 N. DOBSON - WESTLAND, MI 48185
Phone (313) 722-7957

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED EDTASM+ Bug

A bug in *EDTASM*+ can cause you problems. If your assembly creates *Multiply Defined Symbol* errors when you know there aren't ariy, then the bug bit you! It manifests itself when you use arithmetic in the operand field, and the math references a label.

For example, in the program SYSTEM from part one, EDTASM+ does not like the line CMPU#BUFFER+256, but if you change it to CMPU#256+BUFFER it likes it just fine. So look for lines like this before tearing all your hair out!

A Gentle Reminder

When you have transferred BASIC (unmodified or otherwise) to a disk or an EPROM using information in this series, the result is *still copyrighted* by RS and Microsoft. Giving the disk or EPROM away or selling it to others infringes on this and is illegal.

None of my patch code contains original RS BASIC code and is itself copyrighted. However, it may be freely distributed as long as my copyright notice remains intact, both in the source code and in the start-up banner. My revisions may not be sold for profit without my written consent.

Coming Next Month

We will add the code to make many of the new BASIC commands fully functional, including *COLD* and *AUTO* and *DATE\$*. So let's make it a date\$!

If you would like the entire DOSPATCH program source, along with binary files with and without the parallel port driver for DECB 1.0 and DECB 1.1, just send me a disk (no cassettes please) along with \$6 and a stamped, addressed disk mailer. I will load the disk and return it to you promptly.

Address this request or any questions to: Colin Stearman, 143 Ash Street, Hopkinton, MA 01748.

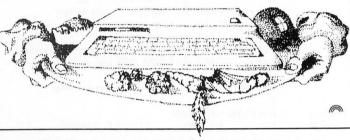
The listing:

```
0710 * PATCH #2 to RSDOS (C)1984 Colin Stearman *
0712 *
0713 *****************************
9714 ₹
               FIFYIKEY
0715 **
            BASIC LAST LINE RE-ENTRY AND EDIT ROUTINE
0716 * This is not a callable command, but a set of
0717 * direct commands from the keyboard, to allow access
0718 * to the last command entered. It is designed to
0719 * work only when called from BASIC and does not
0720 * interfere with the EDIT commands.
9721
9722 ×
           COMMANDS ARE:
0723 *
0724 * LEFT ARROW -
                     output next character of old line
0725 * SHIFT/LEFT ARROW- output rest of old line
0726 * SHIFT/UP ARROW - insert, no old line increment
#727 * DOWN ARROW -
                     delete next character in buffer
0728 * SHIFT/8 -
                     store line input so far.
8729 ¥
                     No interpretation
```

	0730 *		6862 +
	0731 ************************************	DA9A BDA1B1	ØBØ3 KYREAD JSR GETKEY RETURNS KEY IN A ØBØ4 ◆
	0733 * 0734 * To allow access to special keyboard entries the		0885 * NOW SEE WHAT WE GOT 0806 *
	0735 + RAM hook at \$16A is modified to go to this routine.	DA9D B1#9	#B#97 CMPA #\$#9 RIGHT ARROW next character
	0736 * If the device is 0, the keyboard,	DA9F 2715	8888 BEQ GETCHR GO DO IT
	0737 * the key and cursor are obtained and output from	DAA1 B15D	6869 CMPA #\$5D SHIFT/RT ARROW rest of line
	0738 * here. The special keys interpreted and characters	DAA3 2605	6816 BNE J1 NOT THIS
	0739 ≠ are drawn from this as required. One permanent RAM	DAA5 73#1D9	## BII COM WHLINE SET WHOLE LINE FLAG
	0740 * location is used to indicate the need to initialize 0741 * pointer.	DAAB 200C DAAA B15F	### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##
	6742 ₹	DAAC 261F	6814 BNE J2 NOT THIS
	0743 * At the end the old return is removed from the stack	DAAE 7301DB	#815 COM INSERT TOGGLE INSERT FLAG
	0744 * so it is not taken. This allows the input		6816 *
	0745 # handling routine to handle the character as normal.		## SEE IF SHIFT/RT ARROW PREVIOUSLY PRESSED
	9746 *	DAB1 7D#1D9	ØBIB TESTWH TST WHLINE OUTPUT WHOLE LINE IF SET
	0747 * Because SHIFT/UP ARROW & SHIFT/RIGHT ARROW are also 0740 * used to create the left arrow and), these are	DAB4 27E4	ØB19 BEQ KYREAD NO SO READ KEYBOARD
	9749 * now obtained by pressing SHIFT/CLEAR first.		#821 # GET CHARACTER FROM HOLDING BUFFER
	0750 + As this is the backslash this can be obtained by	DAB6 7FØ1DB	6822 GETCHR CLR INSERT RESET INSERT FLAG
	0751 * pressing SHIFT/CLEAR twice.	DAB9 F661D7	ØB23 LDB HLDPTR BET POINTER
	0752 *	DABC 8E01DA	6924 LDX #HLDBFR POINT X TO HOLDING BUFFER
	0753 + FLAGS:		
	0754 * INTFLG 0 = line in BASIC buffer just stored 0755 * FF = line in hold buffer in use	DABF A685	6825 LDA B, X BET CHARACTER
	0755 ★ FF = line in hold buffer in use 0756 ★ HLDPTR zero-based pointer into hold buffer	DAC1 2665	6926 BNE GOODCH
	0757 * INSERT 0 = Insert mode off	DAC3 7F#1D9	#827 * ALL BUFFER IS OUT #828 CLR WHLINE RESET POINTER
	075B + FF = Insert mode on	DAC6 2#D2	BB29 BRA KYREAD IGNORE-
	0759 * WHLINE 0 = SHIFT/RIGHT ARROW not previously pressed	DHCC 2002	#83# # GOT BOOD CHARACTER
	8760 ★ FF = SHIFT/RIGHT ARROW previously pressed	DAC6 7C#1D7	#831 BOODCH INC HLDPTR MOVE PAST CHARACTER
	Ø761 ₹	DACB 264A	6832 BRA EXIT AND RETURN WITH IT
	9762 ************************************		9833 ***********************************
DA6# 966F	0763 * 0764 KEYBRD LDA DEVNUM	DACD 8113	6834 J2 CMPA 6913 SHIFT/@ close line
DA62 279C	6765 BEQ KEY DEVICE IS KEYBOARD	DACF 2759	6835 BEQ LINCLS 60 TO LINE CLOSE
01102 2700		DAD1 81#D DAD3 276E	#836 CMPA ###D RETURN enter #837 BEQ ENTER
		DAD5 81#8	6838 CMPA \$\$68 BACKSPACE delete last char
	0766 # SEE IF CASSETTE I/O GOING ON	DAD7 2769	6839 BEQ J4
DA64 G1FF	Ø767 CMPA ♥-1 CASSETTE DEVICE CODE	DAD9 818A	6846 CMPA ###A DOWN ARROW delete next char
DA66 2665	0768 BNE JMPOUT NOT CASETTE SO DO NOTHING	DADB 2617	6841 BNE J3
DA68 8601	6769 LDA 41	DADD BDDB1C	8842 JSR INCPTR INCREASE HOLD POINTER
DA6A B7#14A DA6D 7EC58F	### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### #######	DAES 2888	#843 BRA KYREAD JUMP BACK TO KEY READING
DHOD /CCJOI	9772 ***********************************		6845 • HANDLE BACKSPACE IF INSERT OFF
	9773 ÷		6846 * DECREASE HLDPTR
DA7# 3414	8774 KEY PSHS B, X PRESERVE REG VALUES	DAE2 7D#1D8	6847 J4 TST INSERT
DA72 AE67	0775 LDX 7,S SEE IF CALLED FROM IDLE LOOP	DAE5 2625	#848 BNE CONXIT ON SO DON'T DECREMENT
DA74 BCA39D	0776 CMPX \$\$A39D IDLE LOOP CALL RETURN ADDRESS	DAE7 8D#2	8849 BSR DECPNT CONDITIONAL DECREMENT HLDPIR
DA77 2704 DA79 3514	#777 BEQ INIDLE IN THE IDLE LOOP #778 PULS B, X FLAGS NOT AFFECTED	DAE9 2021	#85# BRA CONXIT BO TO CONDITIONAL EXIT
DA7B 28F6	6779 BRA JMPOUT IS NOT IDLE LOOP	DAEB 7D#1D7	6652 DECPNT TST HLDPTR
2 2 2010	0780 * THIS ENTRY LINE RECALL WILL ONLY FUNCTION	DAEE 27#3	#853 BEQ ATZERO ALREADY ZERO
	8781 * WHEN IN THE BASIC IDLE LOOP	DAF# 7A#1D7	6854 DEC HLDPTR REDUCE HLDPTR BY ONE
	0782 +	DAF3 39	6855 ATZERO RTS
DA7D ØF7Ø	6783 INIDLE CLR 676 FLAB BUFFER FLUSHED	BAPA 8417	6856 ****** CMS57/86468 along to about
DA7F 7DØ14A	0704 TST INTFLG HAVE WE BEEN HERE SINCE 0705 • LAST (CR)?	DAF4 8115 DAF6 2711	8857 J3 CMPA 8915 SHIFT/BCKSP clear to start 8858 BEQ CLRPNT GO CLEAR HLDPTR
DA82 27#A	0785 + LAST (CR)? 0786 BEQ GETTKN NO CLEAR THE FLAGS	DAFB 816C	### ### BEQ CLRPNT GO CLEAR HLDPTR #### CLEAR #### CLEAR
SHOE EVEN	#787 * YES SEE IF CASSETTE I/O JUST DONE	DAFA 270D	6866 BEQ CLRPNT DITTO
DAB4 2B2B	0788 BMI TESTWH NO SO CONTINUE	DAFC 8163	8861 CMPA #\$83 BREAK
DA86 7F#1DA	Ø789 CLR HLDBFR SET FIRST BYTE IN HOLD≖Ø	DAFE 27#9	#862 BEQ CLRPNT YES SO RESET HLDPTR AND EXIT
DA89 7F814A	8798 CLR INTFLG READY FOR COMPLEMENTING	DB00 B15C	8863 CMPA #\$5C SHIFT/CLEAR special insert
DAGC 2888	0791 BRA GETTKN GO CLEAR FLAGS	D862 2668	#864 BNE CONXIT NO SO CONDITIONALLY EXIT
	6792 ≈ 6793 ≈	DB64 BDA1B1 DB67 2663	#865 JSR BETKEY GET ANOTHER KEY #6666 BRA CONXIT AND CONDITIONALLY EXIT
	0794 # FIRST TIME THROUGH SINCE (CR) SO SET UP	0001 TBB3	6867 *******
DABE 73014A	0795 GETTKN COM INTFLG SET FLAG TO SFF	D869 7F61D7	6868 CLRPNT CLR HLDPTR CLEAR HLDPTR
	0796 * CLEAR FLAGS		8869 ********
DA91 7FØ1D7	0797 RENTER CLR HLDPTR	DB#C 812#	8878 CONXIT CMPA \$\$28 CHECK FOR CONTROL CHARACTER
DA94 7FØ1DB	0798 CLR INSERT	DB#E 25#7	6871 BLO EXIT EXIT FROM ROUTINE
DA97 7FØ1D9	#799 CLR WHLINE #80## #	DB10 7D01D8	0872 ★ PRINTABLE CHARACTER SO SEE IF INSERT ON 0873 TST INSERT
	8881 ★ READ CHARACTER FROM KEYBOARD	DB13 2602	9874 BNE EXIT
	AND CHURCHEN LIGHT VETAGENT	2212 1081	AND THE ROLL OF THE PARTY OF TH

D815 8D#5	6 875	BSR INCPTR	INCREMENT HLDPTR
DB17 3514	8876 EXIT	PULS B, X	RECOVER INCOMING VALUES
DB19 3262	6 877	LEAS 2, S	CLEAN OLD RETURN OFF
DB1B 39	9 878	RTS	RETURN TO BASIC CALL
	6879 *****	****	
DBIC BESIDA	\$885 INCPTR	LDX #HLDBFR	POINT TO HOLDINB BUFFER
DB1F F461D7	6 881	LDB HLDPTR	
DB22 6D85	● 882	TST B, X	BET CHARACTER IN HOLD
DB24 2763	6883	BEQ ZEROBT	ZERO BYTE SO AT AT END
D826 7C € 1D7	6884	INC HLDPTR	
DB29 39	#885 ZEROBT	RTS	
	\$886 ******	************	**********
	6 887 •	DO SHIFT/E LINE	CLOSE
DB2A 6FF8Ø1			ZERO OUT LAST BYTE
	#889 €	1,S IS X, THE	PNTR IN THE BASIC INPUT BFR
	Ø89Ø +		
DB2D 8648	Ø891	LDA 4'0	LOAD & SIBN
DB2F BDA282	€892	JSR CHROUT	OUTPUT IT
DB32 BDB95B	6 893	JSR RETURN	OUTPUT CARRIABE RETURN
DB35 C6#1	Ø894	LDB #1	RESET BASICS CHARACTER COUNT
DB37 E7E4	#895	STB ,S	ON STACK
DB39 BE#2DD			ALSO BUFFER POINTER
DB3C AF61	6 897	STX 1,S	ALSO ON STACK
DB3E 8D#E		BSR MOVBLK	TRANSFER INPUT BUFFER TO HOLD
DB46 7EDA91	6899	JMP RENTER	RESET AND START OVER
	6966 *****	************	
	6961 +		
DB43 7F814A	6982 ENTER	CLR INTFLG	INDICATE BASIC BUFFER CHANGED
	6963 +		
	6964 ±	CLEAR LAST BYTI	E IN BASIC INPUT BUFFER
	6965 +	FOR MOVE CODE	TO DETECT IT
DB46 6FF861	6966	CLR [1, S]	

DB4B	7EDB17	6958		JMP	EXIT	AND LEAVE	
		6969	******	*****		********	****
		6916	•	COPY	BASIC INPUT	BUFFER TO	HOLD UNTOKENIZED
DB4E	BE#2DD	8911	MOVBLK	LDX	#BASBFR	BET START	OF BASIC BUFFER
851	16BE61DA	6912		LDY	#HLDBFR	BET START	OF HOLD BUFFER
)B55	E686	6913	DOMORE	LDB	, X+		
)B57	E7A6	6914		STB	, Y+		
859	26FA	9915		BNE	DOMORE	NOT A ZER	O BYTE YET
858	39	6916		RTS			
		6917	******	*****	*********	*******	******
		6918					
		6919					
)B5B		6928	ZZLAST	EQU	*-1	last used	address value
		6921	•				
		8922	* ZZLAS	T aus	not be gre	ater than	\$DFFF for
		6923	+ DOS 1	. 6 an	d \$DEFF for	DOS 1.1.	The latter
		8924	* has t	he OS	-9 Boot prog	ram and SW	I set routines
		#925	+ from	\$DF66	to \$DF4C		
		8926	ŧ				
		6927	•				
		6936		OPT	LIS		
0991		6937		END	ADDCOM		
	NO E	RROR (S)	DETECT	:n			



Educational Programs ☆ ☆ for the TRS-80 Color Computer

MOVBLK

All TRS-80 programs require Extended Basic Available for both tape and disk

Used successfully in classrooms across the country on a daily basis, B-5 programs make learning fun! Each program can be geared to the individual needs of each student.

Instructive programs on:

- **☆MATH FUNCTIONS**
- **☆LANGUAGE ARTS**
- **☆LEARNING TO COUNT MONEY**
- **☆LEARNING TO TELL TIME**

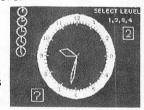
and more!

Priced from \$9.95 to \$26.95

☆Graphics

D849 8D63

- ☆Sound/Color
- ☆Individualized Lessons
- ☆Positive Feedback



TRANSFER INPUT BUFFER TO HOLD

Write today for a free catalog, or ask for a dealer demonstration.



-5 Software Co.

1024 Bainbridge Place Columbus, Ohio 43228 Phone (614) 276-2752

Teachers: Have you written the "ultimate" program? We'd like to take a look . . .

Sonburst Software

233 S.E. ROGUE RIVER HWY. GRANTS PASS, OR 97527 1-503-476-5977

The very best utilities for the 64K Disk Color Computer, featuring . . .

- Full use of 64K RAM • 100% Machine Language
- Parameters easily changeable in basic loader
- No ROM calls • "Cold start" exit to basic
- Easy-to-read, informative documentation Keyklil
- Selectable drive stepping rate Supports 1-4 drives
- 1. EDT Professional programmers! Why struggle to make a word processor handle your Assembly files when you can let EDT's built-in features make life easy? Imagine tracking sub-routines 10 deep and then returning with a single key press!! Imagine 4 scroll speeds . . . all the way from a slow slide to the fastest hi-res text scroll ever on a CoCo — bar none! Imagine reviewing a disk file without disturbing the file in memory and then appending a line (or a block!) at the exact point you need it . . . not just at the end of the file! Plus a 51x24 screen, 2-way cursor, easy disk access, text files to 48K+, copy/save/move/delete blocks, optional type-ahead and more yet! Just remember this: If you're NOT using EDT — you're WORKING TOO HARD!! Special . \$35.95
- 2. The Sector Inspector "VERY user friendly" the Rainbow (Aug '84). 212 sectors in memory! Still the best \$29.95
- 3. The Deputy Inspector unique and still only \$21.95
- 4. The Archivist tape backup of your disks \$14.95
- 5. The Chief Inspector \$AVE! All 3 disk utilities \$59.95
 - Please add \$1.50 for shipping, \$2.50 for C.O.D. •





PART V

By Colin J. Stearman

In which the CoCo kitchen will cook up something SLOW, FAST, and COLD.

It's time we got down to some BASIC cooking and add the code for many of the new commands.

New BASIC Commands

When you add the assembly language in Listing I to last month's listing (I will tell you how to do this shortly), it will add the following commands and functions:

COLD

This is a Reset command from the keyboard. When you issue it, any program in memory will be lost and BASIC will be "cold" started. This is useful if you have corrupted BASIC somehow and it performs exactly the same as entering the BASIC command POKE &H71,0:EXEC&HA027. The start-up banner will be displayed and the AUTO-EXEC.BAS file will be run.

(Colin J. Stearman is an electronics engineer educated in the U.K. He has worked with all kinds of computers and has been a CoCo enthusiast for over two years.)

WPOKE

This is like *POKE*, but is WORD oriented instead of byte. The syntax is the same as *POKE*, but the value can be anything from zero to 65535. This number is poked into the given address and the next address location.

FAST

Issuing this command puts CoCo into high gear and is exactly the same as *POKE65495,0*. You can run the disk system in the FAST mode if you remove capacitor C85 from the mother board. This is a 220pF capacitor on the "Cartridge Select Signal" at pin 32 socket and ground. A word of warning though: do not attempt any disk input/output while in the FAST mode, because it will surely fail!

SLOW

No prizes for guessing what this one does; it issues the equivalent of *POKE* 65494,0 and should be performed whenever a FAST has been issued and disk input/output is required.

XEQ(M)

If you type in XEQ"GAME", it is exactly the same as entering RUN

"GAME"; in other words the BASIC program "GAME.BAS" is retrieved from the disk and run. However, if you enter XEQM"GAME", then the machine code program "GAME.BIN" will be loaded from disk and started up. It's equivalent to entering LOADM"GAME": EXEC.

AUTO

This "direct only" command automatically generates BASIC program line numbers. If you just enter AUTO then the first line will be 10 and the increment will be 10. If you enter AUTO 100, for example, the first line number generated will be 100, with an increment of 10. If you enter AUTO 4,2 the first line number will be four with an increment of two. To exit the AUTO mode, either press BREAK or ENTER immediately after the line number.

SCAN\$

SCAN\$ is a function similar to IN-KEY\$. Its syntax is the same. However, SCAN\$ will wait for a key to be pressed rather than continuing on like INKEY\$. So, if you have a program Line 100 A\$=SCAN\$, the program will wait at Line 100 until a key is pressed, and the key value will be assigned to A\$.

DATE\$

This string function will return the current date stored in the computer. The format of the date is mm/dd/yy, for example 06/12/84. It is always eight

characters long. You can use DATE\$ like any other string variable, including assigning it to another string variable with an "equals" statement, or manipulating it with MID\$, LEFT\$, etc. However, you cannot assign a new string value to it by having it on the left side of an equals sign.

Once this code has been added we can "uncomment" some lines from last month (details below), and the *DIR* command will now pause after the screen fills, awaiting any key to continue. Also, the creation date of each file will be displayed in the directory.

Listing 2 is a BASIC program called "DATESET.BAS" which sets the date and also dates any undated files on the disk. Files created before you patched BASIC can be dated this way and also any files created by machine language programs which do not use BASIC to open them. Files will be dated if their date fields in the directory contain \$0000 or \$FFFF. Files with legitimate dates will not be changed. I have this file on my main editor disk and renamed it "AUTOEXEC.BAS" so it runs everytime I start up.

WPEEK

This is the complement of WPOKE and will return the WORD stored at the given address and the next consecutive address. The value returned is in the range zero to 65535. The syntax is the same as for *PEEK*.

Adding The New Functions

Call in last month's listing and make the following changes using the [REF#] given as a locating guide. Remove the commenting asterisk from reference Lines 3 and 5. Then delete reference Lines 12 through 17, 23, 24 and 28. Also, delete the last four lines of last month's listing starting with the line "ZZLAST EQU *-1", as these are in this month's listing.

Now type in the new assembly language code found in Listing I. Finally, reassemble the result and try it as you did last month's listing. The commands and functions should all work as advertised. If not, double check all your typing or subscribe to RAINBOW ON TAPE!

Coming Next Month

The next installment will be devoted entirely to the construction of the parallel interface and the software to integrate it into BASIC. So clean up the CoCo kitchen and we'll go to it next month.

If you would like the entire DOS PATCH program source, along with binary files with and without the parallel port driver for DECB 1.0 and DECB 1.1, just send me a disk (no cassettes please) along with \$6 and a stamped, addressed disk mailer. I will load the disk and return it to you promptly. Address this request or any questions to: Colin Stearman, 143 Ash Street, Hopkinton, MA 01748.

isting 1:					DB72 39	6943	RTS		
						8944 *****			
					DD77 D14D	8945 € "XE			VERNO
SOUNKNOWN MNE	#n				DB73 B14D	8946 XEQ	CHPA		XEQM? Yes
ZZONKNOWN TINE	-				DB75 2703	8947	BEQ	XEOM	
	6917		LIS		DB77 7EAE75	694B	JMP	\$AE75	NO - SAME AS RUN
					DB7A BDCEE5	0949 XERM	JSR	A##21	DO LOADM
				(C)19B4 Colin Stearman #	DB7D 7FFF40	6956	CLR	\$FF48	STOP DRIVE MOTOR
		*****	********	****************	DB80 6E9F069D	6951	JMP	[\$9D]	EXEC
	6921 ±								************
				•••••		6953 + "AU"	TO n,i		
				cold restart		0954 €			
0856 ØF71	6924 COLD	CLR	\$71	RESET COLD FLAG	DBB4 BDDB1B	#955 AUTO	JSR	DIRECT	CURRENT BASIC LINE #
0858 7EA#27	6 925	JMP	\$AØ27	RESTART BASIC	DBB7 266B	8956	BNE	SYNERR	SYNTAX ERROR
	8926 *****	*****	********	***	DBB9 CC###A	0957	LDD	# \$ # A	DEFAULT LINE #
	8927 ★ *WP0	OKE" C	DHHAND		DBBC FD81D1	6958	STD	LINNUM	SAVE IT
958 BDB73D	8 928 ₩POKE	JSR	\$B73D	GET 1ST ARGUMENT Ø TO FFFF	DBBF FD#1D3	6959	STD	INCNUM	SAVE IT FOR INCREMENT TO
)85E 9F2B	6 929	STX	\$2B	& SAVE TEMPORARILY	DB92 9DA5	6966	JSR	(\$A5	ANY MORE ON LINE?
B66 BDB26D	8938	JSR	\$B26D	PARSE OVER REQUIRED COMMA	DB94 271D	6961	BE₽	NOMORE	
0863 BDB73D	6931	JSR	\$B73D	GET SECOND ARGUMENT	DB96 BDB73D	6962	JSR	\$B73D	EVALUATE ARBUMENT
B66 AF9F##2B	993 2	STX	[#2B]	DO DOUBLE POKE	DB99 DC52	0963	LDD	(\$52	GET IT IN D
DB6A 39	6933	RTS		RETURN TO BASIC	DB9B FD@1D1	8964	STD	LINNUM	OVERRIDE DEFAULT LINE .
	8934 *****	*****	*******	****	DB9E 9DA5	8965	JSR	(\$A5	ANY MORE VALUES?
	8935 + "F	AST*			DBA# 2711	6 966	BE₽	NOMORE	
	6936 ÷				DBA2 BDB26D	9967	JSR	\$B26D	PARSE COMMA
DB6B B7FFD7	0937 FAST	STA	65495	SPEED UP PROCESSOR	DBA5 BDB73D	6968	JSR	\$B73D	EVALUATE IT
DB6E 39	8938	RTS			DBAB DC52	0969	LDD	<\$52	BET IT IN D
	8939 *****	*****			DBAA 2745	0 97 0	BEQ	SYNERR	CANNOT BE ZERO
	6946 *	•SL	DW*		DBAC FD#1D3	#971	STD	INCNUM	OVERRIDE DEFAULT
	6941 +				DBAF 9DA5	6972	JSR	(\$A5	ANY MORE ON LINE?
DB6F B7FFD6	6942 SLOW	STA	65494	SLOW DOWN PROCESSOR	DBB1 263E	6973	BNE	SYNERR	ERROR IF SO

DBB3 86FF	#974 NOMORE LDA ##FF	SET UP AUTO FLAG		1938 * X IS RETURNED WITH AD	DRESS OF STRING START
DBB5 870149	8975 STA AUTOFG	SET OF HOTO FEMO	DC21 8D#3	1039 BSR DATGET	PUT CURRENT DATE AT 8
DBB8 39	6976 RTS	ALL DONE	DC23 7EB69B	1040 JMP \$R69B	EXIT VIA STRING\$ CODE
	8977 ***********************************	THE BOTTE		1841 ********	
	8978 + This is the trap rout	ine to see if in		1042 * DATGET PUTS MM/DD/YY	
	#979 # AUTO mode			1043 * VALUE AT DATUM. DATE 1044 * 15 - 9 8 - 5	15 STURED AS FULLUMS: 5 4 - 0
	0980 +			1045 * YEAR (MOD1900) MONTH	
DBB9 7D0149	0901 INPUT TST AUTOFG	AUTO MODE?	DC26 FC#14E	1046 DATGET LDD DATUM	GET DATA FOR MONTH
D8BC 27 € C	6982 BEQ INEXIT		0020 100112	1847 * ENTER BELOW WITH DATE	
	8983 ******		DC29 3406	1048 DATOUT PSHS D	SAVE ON STACK
DBBE FC01D1	6984 DOAUTO LDD LINNUM	GET LAST LINE NUMBER	DC2B 44	1649 LSRA	GET UPPER BIT IN CARRY
DBC1 1683F9FF DBC5 2364	#985 CMPD #\$F9FF #986 BLS NOTHI	TOO HIGH?	DC2C 56	1050 RORB	MOVE DOWN
DBC7 7FØ149	9987 CLR AUTOFG	RESET FLAG	DC2D 54	1051 LSRB	MOVE DOWN
DBCA 39	6988 INEXIT RTS	RETURN	DC2E 54	1052 LSRB	MOVE DOWN
	0989 ·		DC2F 54	1053 LSRB	MOVE DOWN
	8998 ******		DC3# 54	1054 LSRB	MOVE DOWN
DBCB #F87	6991 NOTHI CLR \$87	INKEY STORE	DC31 8D16 DC33 862F	1055 BSR DECODE 1056 LDA *'/	PUT CHARACTERS IN BUFFER
DBCD #F7#	6992 CLR \$70	FLAG BUFFER FLUSHED	DC35 8780	1057 STA X+	
DBCF EDE4	0993 STD ,S	D SAVE CURRENT VALUE OVER RETURN	DC37 E661	1050 LDB 1,S	GET DAY
DBD1 F361D3	8994 ADDD INCNUM	INCREMENT IT	DC39 C41F	·	1 MASK OFF HONTH
DBD4 FDØ1D1	0995 STD LINNUM	AND SAVE IT	DC3B BD#C	1060 BSR DECODE	
DBD7 3506 DBD9 BDBDCC	0996 PULS D 0997 JSR \$BDCC	GET OLD VALUE OFF STACK DISPLAY NUMBER	DC3D 862F	1061 LDA 1'/	
DBDC 8620	0997 JSR \$BDCC 0998 LDA 1 \$20	SPACE	DC3F A780	1062 STA , X+	
DBDE BDA282	ø999 JSR CHROUT	DISPLAY IT	DC41 E6E4	1 0 63 LDB ,S	GET UPPER BYTE
DBE1 CE#3DA	1999 LDU #\$3DA	WHERE CONVERTED # IS	DC43 54	1964 LSRB	POSITION YEAR DATA
DBE4 8E#2DD	1001 LDX 4BASBER	POINT TO BASIC BUFFER	DC44 8DØ3	1065 BSR DECODE	GET CHARACTERS IN A, B
DBE7 5F	1002 CLRB	SET UP CHARACTER COUNTER	DC46 3262	1066 LEAS 2,S	REMOVE DATE FROM STACK
DBE8 A6C#	1963 ILOOP LDA ,U+	GET FIRST CHAR	DC48 39	1967 RTS 1968 #	
DBEA 2708	1004 BEQ GOTNUM	GET ALL NUMBERS	DC49 4F	1069 DECODE CLRA	SET UP TENS COUNTER
DBEC A78#	1885 STA , X+	MOVE TO BUFFER	DC4A CØØA	1070 SUBTEN SUBB 110	REDUCE BY TEN
DBEE 5C	1006 INCB	COUNTER UP	DC4C 2503	1071 BLO BOTTEN	EXIT AS WENT NEG
DBEF 20F7	1607 BRA ILOOP	CONTINUE	DEAE 48	1072 INCA	INCREMENT TENS
	1008 * JUMP IS HERE SO EVERY 1009 * LONG BRANCHING	UNE CAN GET IT WITHOUT	DC4F 20F9	1073 BRA SUBTEN	CONTINUE SUBTRACTING
DBF1 7EDA2F	1919 SYNERR JMP SNERR			1074 +	
DDIT /CDH21	1011 +		DC51 CB3A	1075 GOTTEN ADDB #10+'0	RESTORE UNITS AND
DBF4 862#	1012 80TNUM LDA #\$20	SPACE	DC53 8830	1076 ADDA *'0	TENS TO ASCII
D8F6 A78€	1013 STA ,X+	SAVE IT AT BUFFER END	DC55 ED81	1077 STD .X++	SAVE IN BUFFER
DBF8 5C	1014 INCB	COUNT IT	DC57 39	1078 RTS	
DBF9 BDA171	1015 JSR \$A171	READ A CHARACTER		1080 + "WPEEK"	***************************************
DBFC 816D	1016 CMPA 450D	RETURN?		1981 +	
DBFE 2704	1017 BEQ ENDAUT	END AUTO FUNCTION		1082 *WPEEK RETURNS 2 BYTES	
DC## 81#3	101B CMPA 4503 1019 BNE INDONE	BREAK?' NOT SPECIAL SO EXIT	DC58 BDB740	1003 NPEEK JSR \$8740	INTEGERIZE PARSED VALUE
DC02 2609 DC04 7F0149	1019 BNE INDONE 1020 ENDAUT CLR AUTÓFG	RESET FLAG	DC5B EC84	1884 LDD , X	DO DOUBLE PEEK
DC#7 CC#D#1	1021 LDD #\$0001	GET A RETURN IN A, 1 CHR IN B	DC5D D052	1005 UNSIGN STD \$52	
DCØA 8EØ2DD	1022 LDX #BASBFR	POINT TO BUFFER START	DC5F 7E88@E	1086 JMP \$880E	SEND INSIGNED # TO VARIABLE
DC#D 7EA39D	1023 INDONE JMP \$A390	CONTINUE BASIC LOOP		1007	***
	1024 ************************************			1888	
	1025 * "SCAN"			1089	
	1826 +		DC61	1090 1091 ZZLAST EDU +-1	last used address value
DC10 9687	1027 SCAN LDA \$87	HAS A KEY BEEN PRESSED?	DC01	1892 #	1021 0260 0001622 19106
DC12 2605	1028 BNE GOTKEY	YES, RETURN WITH CODE		1093 * ZZLAST must not be g	coates than energy to-
DC14 BDA1C1	1029 FSCAN JSR \$AIC1	NO CALL KEY SCAN KEEP LOOKING		1894 * DOS 1.0 and *DEFF fo	
DC17 27FB DC19 7EA568	1030 BEQ KSCAN 1031 GOTKEY JMP \$456B	RETURN A 1 CHAR, STRING		1895 * has the OS-9 Boot or	
0017 /EMJ06	1832 ************************************			1896 * from *DF## to *DF4C	,
	1033 +			1897 •	
	1034 * "DATE\$"			1898 *	
	1035 *			1167 OPT LIS	
DC1C C608	1036 DATE LDB #8	CHARACTERS IN MM/DD/YY	D994	1168 END ADDCOM	
	1037 JSR \$850F	VERIFY SPACE AVLBLE. ALLOCATE		RROR(S) DETECTED	



Listing 2:

5 '"DATESET.BAS" LISTING #2 COO KING WITH COCO- PART 5 1Ø CLEAR 1ØØØ

20 'DATE LOADER

3Ø DIM DAYS(12)

40 DATA 31,28,31,30,31,30,31,31,

30,31,30,31

50 FOR I=1 TO 12

60 READ DAYS(I)

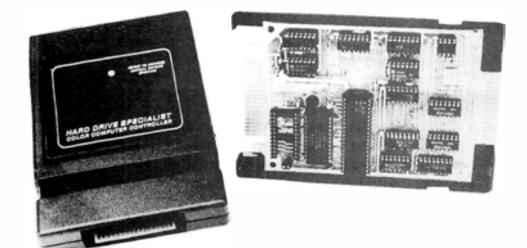
7Ø NEXT

8Ø IF WPEEK(&H14E)<>Ø AND WPEEK(

&H14E)<>&HFFFF THEN 21Ø 9Ø INPUT"DATE(MM,DD,YY)";M,D,Y 100 IF M<0 OR M>12 THEN 240 110 IF Y<0 THEN 240 12Ø IF D<1 THEN 24Ø 130 IF M=2 THEN 160 140 IF D>DAYS(M) THEN 240 ELSE 1 90 15∅ ' DO FEBRUARY 160 IF (INT (Y/4) <>Y/4) AND (D>DAYS (M))THEN 24Ø 170 ' LEAP YEAR 18Ø IF D>29 THEN 24Ø 190 DATE = (Y*INT(2^9))+(M*INT(2^ 5))+D 200 WPOKE &H14E, DATE 210 INPUT"DATE FILES"; A\$ 22# IF LEFT\$(A\$,1)="Y" OR LEFT\$(A\$,1)="y"GOSUB 25Ø 23Ø NEW 24Ø PRINT"ERROR":GOTO9Ø 25∅ ' FILE REDATER 260 ' DATES ANY FILES WITH ZERO OR 255 27♥ ' IN THE DATE FIELD WITH TOD AYS DATE 280 INPUT"DRIVE NO"; DR

290 PRINT"THESE FILES REDATED WI "; DATE\$ TH 300 IF DR<Ø OR DR>1 THEN 280 310 FOR X= 3 TO 11 320 DSKI\$ DR,17,X,A\$,B\$ 33Ø A\$=A\$+LEFT\$(B\$,127) 340 FOR N=0 TO 7 35# FILE\$=MID\$(A\$,N*32+1,8) 360 EXT\$=MID\$(A\$,N*32+9,3) 370 IF ASC(FILE\$)=0 THEN 450 380 IF FILE\$=STRING\$(8,255) THEN FLAG=1:GOTO46Ø 39∅ MSB=ASC(MID\$(A\$,N*32+17,1)) 400 LSB=ASC(MID\$(A\$,N*32+18,1)) 410 IF MSB=0 AND LSB =0 THEN 430 420 IF MSB<>255 OR LSB<>255 THEN 450 430 MID\$(A\$,N*32+17,2)=CHR\$(PEEK (&H14E))+CHR\$(PEEK(&H14F)) 440 PRINTFILES+"."+EXTS 450 NEXT N 460 B\$=RIGHT\$(A\$,127) 470 A\$=LEFT\$(A\$,128) 480 DSKO\$ DR,17,X,A\$,B\$ 49Ø IF FLAG=1 THEN 51Ø 500 NEXT X 510 RETURN

NEW! HDS FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER



FEATURES:

. GOLD PLATED EDGE CARDS

DUAL SELECTABLE ROM SOCKETS

NO POTS TO ADJUST

COMPATIBLE WITH COCO I & II 120 DAY WARRANTY

DOUBLE AND SINGLE DENSITY

FULLY SOCKETED BOARD

REDUCE YOUR I/O ERRORS WITH THE NEW HARO DRIVE SPECIALIST FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER FOR THE COLOR COMPUTER. GOLD EDGE CARO CONNECTORS AND THE ABSENCE OF POTENTIOMETERS MAKE THIS THE BEST BOARD AVAILABLE TO DATE. SOLO WITH ANO WITHOUT ROM (Read Only Memory)

COMPLETED & TESTED BOARD WITH ROM	\$ 139.00
(INCLUDES CASE, AND DOS INSTRUCTIONS)	
COMPLETED & TESTED BOARD WITHOUT ROM	\$ 119.00
(INCLUDES CASE)	
BARE BOARD WITH INSTRUCTION MANUAL	\$39 .95
(ADD \$40. FOR COMPLETE PARTS KIT, ADD \$20. FOR ROM)	

HARD DRIVE SPECIALIST

1-800-231-6671 Local Sales and Service Line 1-713-480-6000





Part VI

By Colin J. Stearman

If you think CoCo is without parallel, this month we cook up something to prove you right and wrong!

love my printer. It prints quickly, it prints letter quality, it draws pictures, I can send it my own character fonts . . . but the darn thing has a parallel port and CoCo has a serial printer output. Sure I can buy a serial interface for it but it's over 25 percent of the cost of the printer alone, and I hate to waste money. The only solution is to design a parallel port for CoCo.

The actual design is easy, but I wanted the software to fully integrate the port into BASIC, allowing me to direct printer output to either the parallel port or the existing serial port; and for good measure I wanted the BASIC to allow easy adjustment of the Baud rate on the serial port.

To achieve all this meant adding initialization code for the parallel port hardware, trapping output destined to go to the serial port and redirecting it to the desired printer port. This month's assembly language listing does all that as well as adding three new BASIC commands. If you do not need this parallel port and are thinking of turning to the next article, two of the new commands apply to the existing serial port also, so maybe you might want to stick around.

But before we get to the software, let's get the hardware built. If you didn't have trouble with the EPROM programmer, this project will be a snap.

Adding The Parallel Port

The object of the construction is to mount a new 6821 PIA (peripheral interface adapter) inside the computer, without making irreversible modifications to the circuit board. I did this by "piggybacking" the new PIA onto U4. The photos of my unit should give you an overall idea of the look of the finished unit.

U4 is an existing PIA used to drive the D/A converter and control the VDG chip. Please note that these modifications refer to the REV E-style motherboard. If you have a later model, your PIA may not be labeled U4 and will have to be identified by the function it performs.

To construct the unit, first gather the following components together:

- 1) 6821 PIA Peripheral Interface Adapter
- 2) Breadboard PCB Radio Shack #276-158

- 3) SN7404 Hex Inverter Radio Shack #276-1802
- 4) 40 Pin IC socket, wire-wrap type
- 5) Thin hook up wire
- 6) Flat ribbon cable, 36 conductor wide
- 7) Centronics-type female plug, ribbon mounting

Items 1, 4, 6 and 7 are not carried by Radio Shack but are available via mail order from Active Electronics, Westboro, Mass. and other sources. The IC socket must be the wire-wrap type.

To assemble the parts, first remove the cover from CoCo and also the RF shield lid inside. Locate U4 (REV E board #), the 6821 on the right as you face CoCo. Gently pry the 1C out of its socket, using a small screwdriver or 1C puller. Be careful not to damage the pins. Put CoCo to one side as we will now construct the "piggyback" board assembly.

Mount the 40-pin socket to the PCB (printed circuit board, item 3) anywhere convenient, but leave room for the SN7404 near pin 24. Solder all pins on the socket to the PCB, but do not cut off the excess.

Take the new 6821 and gently bend pin 24 outward a little so that when the IC is put into the socket, this pin will not enter it. Put the IC in the socket and press it home.

Mount the SN7404 alongside the 6821 near pin 24. Solder all pins to the PCB. Using the hookup wire, connect pins 1, 3, 5, 7, 9 and 11 together and also to pin 20 of the 40-pin socket. Connect pin 14 to pin 1 on the 40-pin socket. Connect pin 13 to pin 24 of the 6821. This is the bent pin not inserted into the socket. Also connect this pin to a length of wire about nine inches long. The other end will be connected later. Connect pin 12 to the 40-pin socket pin 24.

Turn the PCB upside down and cut off the wire-wrap pins from pins 2 through 19 only. Cut them as close as possible to the PCB. The next task is to mount the assembly on top of the 6821 removed from U4.

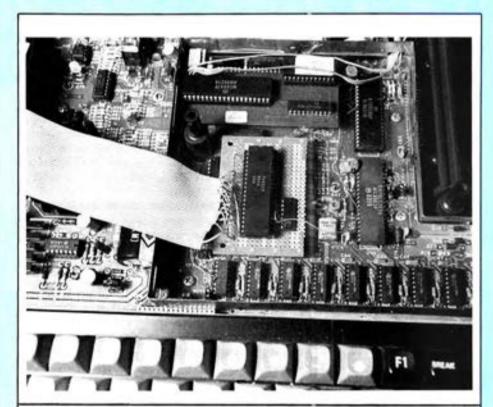
Locate the 6821 removed earlier from CoCo and carefully bend pin 24 so it points vertically upward. Position the assembly on top of this IC to test for fit. It may be necessary to splay the wirewrap pins out a little. In order for the finished assembly to fit under the RF shield lid, the remaining wire-wrap pins must be trimmed as short as possible. Gauge how much you can cut from each pin and then trim all to this height.

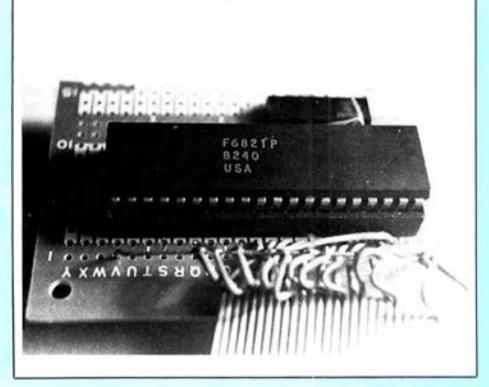
Now solder the assembly to the 6821,

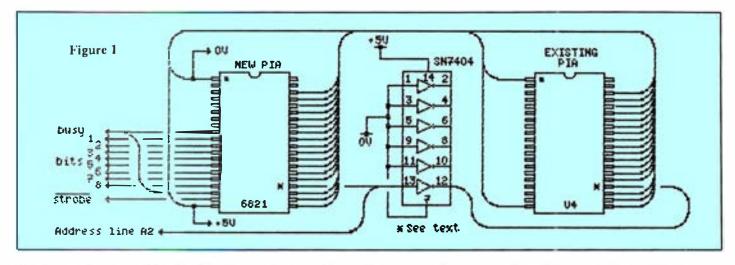
soldering each wire-wrap pin to its respective pin on U4. You should be connecting to U4 pins 1, 20, and 21 through 40. The wire-wrap pin 24 will connect to the upturned pin 24 on U4. This pin will not connect to the socket when U4 is returned to the CoCo mother-board. When soldering the assembly to the back of U4, minimize the amount of solder used so that the IC will still fit

into its socket. Also position the solder joint high on the pins so that the lower part will still fit the socket.

Finally, the ribbon cable must be attached to the assembly. Consult your printer manual and Figure 1. The best approach is to fit the Centronics socket to the ribbon cable to aid in identifying the wire numbers. Most sockets have the numbers molded into them. On the







standard parallel interface the wires and their functions are:

Wire	Function
1	Data Strobe (bar)
2	Data Bit I
3	Data Bit 2
4	Data Bit 3
5	Data Bit 4
6	Data Bit 5
7	Data Bit 6
8	Data Bit 7
9	Data Bit 8
1 i	Busy
14	Signal Ground

Connect the wires to the pins as indicated in Figure 1. Wire 14 should be connected to any 0V point on the assembly. Finally trim all the excess PCB from the assembly to minimize its size.

Now mount the finished assembly into CoCo. Press the lower IC gently but firmly into the U4 socket. All pins of the lower 6821 must enter the socket, except for pin 24 which was bent upwards. It's not easy to see that this happens, so inspect the results carefully. The assembly should be firm and quite rigid when installed.

The wire still left unattached must be soldered to the main computer board near the 6809. Cut this wire to a suitable length and attach to the solder point, as indicated in Figure 2. Use a light solder tack to minimize the possibility of damage to the board. This wire picks up address Line 2 to allow the software to distinguish between the two PIAs.

The ribbon cable will head toward the left as you face CoCo. Take the RF shield lid and bend the fingers where the cable is, so the lid can be replaced without pinching the wire. If the assembly is too high to allow the lid to be replaced, either leave it off entirely, or extend the height of the RF shield using some shielding metal from an old TV.

The ribbon cable can be routed out of the computer by doubling it back on itself and running it under the main circuit board. A notch cut in the lower plastic shell underneath the serial and cassette ports will allow the cable to leave the case.

This completes the hardware construction. We now move on to this month's software additions to the Disk BASIC patch.

The New BASIC Commands

This month we add three new commands, all associated with the printer port. Two apply even if you do not intend building the parallel port, so stick with us.

PARALLEL

Issuing the BASIC command PAR-ALLEL, either directly from the keyboard, or within a program will result in all data destined for the printer being routed out of the new parallel port. In other words, all PRINT#-2 statements will output through the parallel port.

The code to drive the parallel port is conditional assembled based upon whether a variable called PARPNT is defined or not. Review the paragraph in September's issue for more details on how to include or exclude the code for the parallel port, as desired.

BAUD

This command applies whether or not you have the parallel port. Either way, it establishes the Baud rate of the serial port. If you have the parallel port, it also activates the serial port so that all PRINT#-2 commands direct output through the standard serial port. The original serial driver code in the Color BASIC ROM is still used for the serial

The syntax for this command is:

BAUD(n)

where n = 300, 600, 1200, 2400, 4800 or 9600.

If you have the parallel port, then CoCo starts up with this activated. If you do not, then the serial port is activated and set at 600 Baud.

LDIR

A simple but useful command which does a normal directory but directs it to the currently active printer port. The directory contains the creation date enhancement, but, of course, does not pause after each 16 lines, as when directed to the screen.

Adding This Month's Code

As last month, use your editor to pull in the source code built up so far. Delete the lines identified with reference numbers 20, 21, 22, and 29. Read and follow the notes at reference Lines 6, 7, 8, 10 and 11 regarding including or excluding the parallel port code.

Go to the end of the listing and delete all the remaining lines from and including ZZLAST EQU *-1. Then add the assembly text in Listing 1. When all is set, re-assemble the resulting file and test as you have in previous months.

To test the parallel port, connect it to a printer and try LLISTing a BASIC program or run some other program which has printer output. If it does not work, but the computer works otherwise, double check your wiring on the new PIA, especially around the ribbon cable connection point. It's very easy to miscount the wires.

A Final Point

All BASIC programs will have no trouble sending output to the parallel port. However, you may have trouble with some machine language programs. If they use the serial port in the Color BASIC ROM and do not "mess" with the hooks in RAM, the port should work alright. If the program has Baud rate control, set it to 110 or 120 and this will activate the parallel port; 300 or higher will activate the serial port.

If you have FHL FLEX then you can use the parallel port driver routine described in the FLEX manual. The reason

that the BUSY line goes to both pins 9 and 19 on the new PIA is specifically to accommodate the approach these routines use to detect the printer busy condition. From a programmer's point of view, the PIA is addressed as follows:

FF24 Bit • - 6 unused Bit 7 printer busy line

FF25 Control port for above (set to \$4)

FF26 Bit 0 - Parallel port bit 1
Bit 1 - Parallel port bit 2
Bit 2 - Parallel port bit 3
Bit 3 - Parallel port bit 4
Bit 4 - Parallel port bit 5
Bit 5 - Parallel port bit 6
Bit 6 - Parallel port bit 7
Bit 7 - Parallel port bit 8

FF27 Bit 0 - 0
Bit 1 - 0
Bit 2 - 1

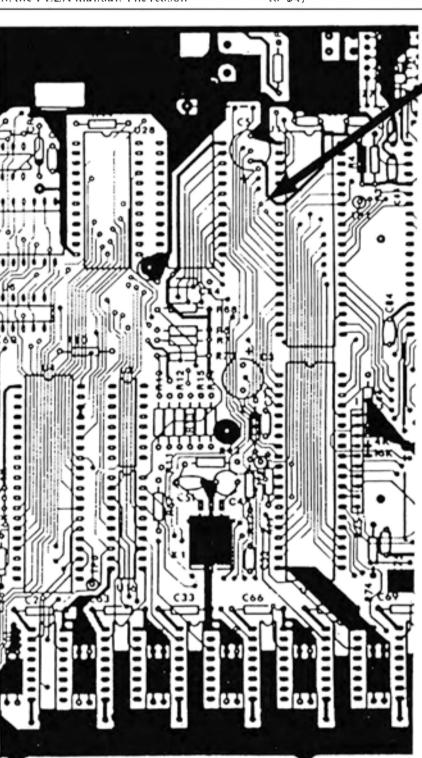


Figure 2

Attach address Line 2 wire from parallel port to this point on Rev 'E' boards.

On other revision boards, locate the trace from Pin 10 on the 6809 microprocessor.

Bit 3 - STROBE (BAR)
Bit 4 - 1
Bit 5 - 1
Bit 6 - not used
Bit 7 - BUSY FLAG(I when
not busy)

This should provide the information you need to incorporate the parallel port into FLEX. Drop me a line if you have trouble.

Coming Attractions

One of the glaring omissions from BASIC is its ability to trap and deal with system errors in a graceful way. We will add this trapping, along with fully spelled out error messages, both on the screen as well as available in a string variable; plus variables identifying the type of error and the line number it occurred.

If you would like the entire DOS-

PATCH program source, along with binary files with and without the parallel port driver for DECB 1.0 and DECB 1.1, just send me a disk (no cassettes please) along with \$6 and a stamped, addressed disk mailer. I will load the disk and return it to you promptly. Address this request or any questions to Colin Stearman, 143 Ash Street, Hopkinton, MA 01748.

		1087		OPT	LIS	
		1889	₽ PAT	CH 04	to R9009	9 (C) 1984 Colin Stearman +
		1090	*****	*****	******	******************
		1#91				
					MAND COL	
		-				WHERE N =
		1895	,	099,12	09,2709	,4800,9600
DCSE	S E			FCB	9BE, 957	7, 029, 012, 06, 01 368, 688, 1268, 2468
		1997				4888, 9688 BAUD CONSTANTS
		1098	1			
		1#99				
	BDB262				08262	
DC6A	BDB74#	11#i 11#2			9874 6 ,-9	GET INTEBER IN X FOR COUNTER
	IF1#	11#3			X, D	BET BAUD VALUE
	1983258#				89688	
DC72	1422FBC3	11#5		LSHI	FCERR	ERROR IF HIGHER
0076	åCE4	1196	CHTBD	INC	, \$	COUNT SUBTRACTION
	83#12C				\$3 6 6	
	142BFBBA				FCERR	
BL/F	26F5		• GOT		CNTED D. NIBLETT	CONTINUE SUBTRACTION PLE OF 300
DCSI	35#2	1111	* 201	PULS		GET RESULT
DCB1		1112		CLRB		POWER COUNTER
DC84	BEDC5E	1113		LDX	BBDCHS1	T POINT X TO BAUD CONSTANTS
DCB7	44	1114	SFTASN	LSRA		BIT INTO CARRY
	25#3	1115			GETCOM	
	5C 💮	1116		ENCB		COUNT SHIFT
	2#FA	1117			SFIAGN	
DC6F	A685	1118			B, I Baudri	GET BAUD RATE BET BAUD RATE
DC91		1126		CLR		
-0.1		1121				AND SET LSB OF BAUD RATE
		1122	•			
DC93	39	1123		RTS		ALL DOME
		1125		BIN" C	OMMAND,	PRINT DIRECTORY
101	CAFE	1126	LD1R	ם חו	8-2	POINT DEVNUM TO PRINTER
	D76F	1128		918		
	7ECBCF	1129		JMP		DO DIR COMMAND
		1130	*****		******	*********
		1131		1FDF	PARPRT	ASSEMBLE FOR PARALLEL PORT
		1132				
						CODE AND OUTPUT ROUTINE
DC9B	CC#1CA	1134		LDD	BOICA	120 BAUD DELAY SET MBB TO 1 FOR PARALLEL PORT
DCDE	DD95	1136		9TD	BDFLAG	
DCAB		1137		RTS	DDI CHO	TO THE I PROPERLY ROTTE
		1138	*****			
		1139	• Para	llel p	ort outp	out routine
						the modified jump at \$168
	#D95					IF NOT ZERO THEN PARALLEL
	1#27EEA3				A##15	
	34#2 966F	1143		PSHS	A DEVNUM	SAVE VALUE BOING TO DEVICE -2?
						OUTTO 10 027102 4:
DCAB	9116	1145		CMPA	4-7	

DCAF 1#26EE97	1147	LBNE	A##15	NOT DOING DEVICE 0-2
	1148 +			
	1149 + PARA	LLEL O	UTPUT WANTED	
DCB3 81#D	115#	CMPA	#\$#D	MAS IT A CR?
DCB5 27#3	1151	DER	WASCR	
DCB7 #C9C	1152	INC	(190	INCREMENT LINE PRINT POSITION
DCB9 BC	1153	FCB	18C	SKIP NEXT 2 BYTES
DCBA BF9C	1154 WASER	CLR	(99C	LINE COUNTER
DCBC 3411	1155	PSHS	1,00	PRESERVE BASIC VALUES
DCBE BEFF26	1156	LDX	#DATA	POINT I TO PIA
DCC1 AD1E	1157 CHKRDY	TST	-2,1	BUSY IF LINE 7 HI
OCC2 SBEC	1158	BMT	CHKRDY	WAIT UNTIL LOW
DCC5 A784	1159	STA	, 1	DATA REBISTER
DCC7 3511	116#	PULS	CC, 1	RECOVER VALUES
DCC9 3262	1161	LEAS	2,5	OLD RETURN OFF STACK
DCCB 39	1162	RTS		TO ORIGINAL CALLER
	1163 *****	+4+		
	1164	EMDC		
	1165	TPD	LIS	
	1166			
	1167			
DCCB	1168 ZZLAST	€ÐU	#-j	last used address value
	1169 +			
	1178 + IILA	ST must	i not be grea	ater than ADFFF for
				DOS L.1. The latter
	1172 # has	th# 08	-9 Boot progr	rem and SMI set routines
	1173 + from	*DF##	to #DF4C	
	1174 *			
	1175 •			
	L104	OPT		
D994	1185	END	ADDC OF	
NO ERA	OR(S) DETECT	ΕD		_

Submitting Material To the Rainbow

Contributions to THE RAINBOW are welcome from everyone. We like to run a variety of programs which will be

useful/helpful/fun for other CoCo owners.

Program submissions must be on tape or disk and it is best to make several saves, at least one of them in ASCII format. We're sorry, but we do not have time to key in programs. All programs should be supported by some editorial commen-

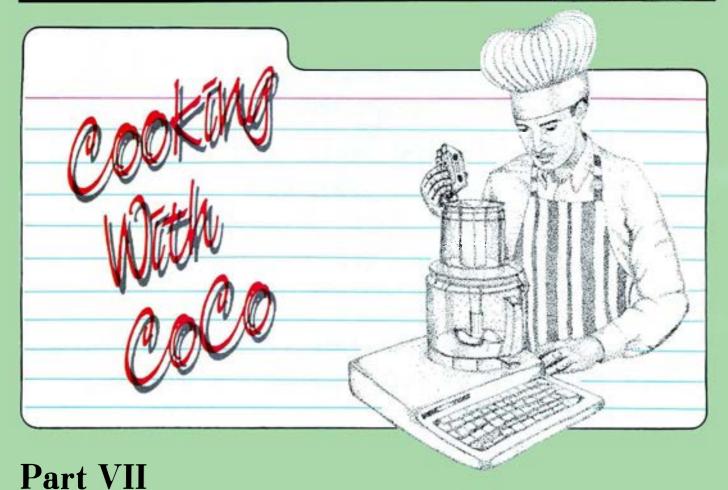
interested in how your submission works and runs than how you developed it. Programs should be learning experiences. We do pay for submissions, based on a number of criteria. Those wishing remuneration should so state when making

tary, explaining how the program works. We're much more

submissions.

For the benefit of those who wish more detailed information on making submissions, please send a SASE to: Submissions Editor, THE RAINBOW, P.O. Box 385, Prospect, KY 40059. We will send you some more comprehensive quidelines.

Please do not submit programs or articles currently submitted to another publication.



By Colin J. Stearman

Teaching CoCo how to clean up after its errors and own up to mistakes

Probably the most frustrating limitation of the Microsoft BASIC in CoCo is its lack of ability to trap errors. Even the best written programs generate errors and when they do, it's infuriating to have CoCo tell you how you messed up and then tell you with a condescending smirk that it's OK! It isn't OK, so we must do something about it.

Error Trapping

Most flavors of BASIC have a statement similar to ON ERROR GOTO nnn which tells the interpreter that if an error occurs jump to line 'nnn' and continue running. Then at line 'nnn' we can write some lines which handle the error and continue the running of the program.

Because ON is already a BASIC keyword I decided to simplify the syntax. So here is a description of the error trapping command and some associated variables.

ERRORS

The syntax for the error directing line is *ERRORS GOTO nnn*, where 'nnn' is an existing line number or zero. When such a line is encountered in your program it simply tells the interpreter that, should an error occur, go to line 'nnn'. This command will stay in effect until another such line is encountered saying go to a different line on an error. Except if 'nnn' is a zero, error trapping is canceled and errors cause BASIC to stop the program and report just as before (or nearly as before, as you will see).

If line 'nnn' does not exist, then a 'No such line number' error will occur if the statement is entered in the direct mode. However, if it is in a program, it will create an error itself, but the error will have nowhere to go, and the program will lock up. Pressing Reset is the only option left.

Because the line number follows a normal GOTO statement, the RENUM

(Colin J. Stearman is an electronics engineer educated in the U.K. He has worked with all kinds of computers and has been a CoCo enthusiast for over two years.)

command will handle it correctly.

When any error occurs all FOR... NEXT loops and subroutine return addresses are canceled, allowing the error handling routine to jump to anywhere in the program without a problem.

ECODE

This numeric variable returns the current error code number. If no error has yet been encountered, it will have the value -1, so if a NO SUCH FILE error was the most recent error, then doing a PRINT ECODE would print 26, the code number for that error. ECODE may be used just as any other numeric variable, but it may not be assigned a value by putting it on the left of an equal sign.

ELINE

This is also a numeric variable and all comments about ECODE apply equally to it. This returns the BASIC line number on which the most recent error occurred. If no error has yet occurred this variable will have the value of -1.

ENAMES

7

8

9

10

18

This is a string variable which contains the name of the most recent error. If no errors have yet occurred, ENAME\$ is a zero length string. All normal string manipulation functions may use it, but it too must not appear on the left of an equal sign.

The error code numbers returned by ECODE and the associated error strings are:

ECODE	ENAME\$
0	NEXT without FOR
I	Syntax
2	Return without GOSUB
3	Out of Data
4	Function Call
5	Overflow
6	Out of Memory

No such line #

Redimensioned Array

Subscript

Divide by 0

11	Illegal Direct Command
12	Type Mismatch
13	Out of String Space
14	String too long
15	String too complex
16	Can't Continue
17	File Data

19 Device Number 20 Read/Write 21 File Mode

File Not OpenRead past End of File

Already Open

Direct Command in File

Undefined FunctionNo such File

27 Record # 28 Disk Full

29 Out of Buffer Space

30. Write Protect31 File Name

32 Directory 33 File Exists

34 Field Overflow35 Set to Non-Fielded String

36 Verify

37 Access past End of File

If no error trapping is set, BASIC will return these fully spelled out error messages followed by the word ERR-OR, instead of the cryptic question mark and two letter code.

Due to memory space limitations, ENAME\$ and fully spelled out error messages are not included in the patch to *DECB 1.1*.

SWAP

The final BASIC command to be added is SWAP. This has no connection with error trapping but is useful to have around. The syntax is: SWAP var1, var2

"When any error occurs all FOR...NEXT loops and subroutine return addresses are canceled, allowing the error handling routine to jump to anywhere in the program without a problem...If no error trapping is set, BASIC will return these fully spelled out error messages followed by the word ERROR, instead of the cryptic question mark and two letter code."

where 'varl' and 'var2' are like variables. This means that SWAP A\$,B\$ will cause the string associated with A\$ to be assigned to B\$ and vice versa. Similarly, SWAP DL, WP will cause the value assigned to DL to be assigned to WP and that of WP to be assigned to DL. If the two variables are not of the same type, (string or numeric) then a 'Type Mismatch' will occur.

The SWAP command saves the need for an intermediate holding variable when exchanging variable values and is considerably faster than this approach. The obvious application is in 'bubble sorts' where elements must be swapped.

A Final Flourish

If you look at Listing I around the label RESET you will notice some additional start-up codes. This executes when CoCo does a cold start. The first thing this code does is restore all the drives to track 0. This eliminates that annoying search up and down the disk during the first disk access. The slight increase in start-up time is worth the subsequent savings in access time and reduction in wear and tear on the drive itself, not to mention your nerves!

This code restores all possible drives to track 0. If you do not have four drives you can improve the start-up time a little by only restoring the drives you do have. This is done by changing the '3' in the line immediately after the line defining RESET (which reads 'LDB #3 NUMBER OF DRIVES') to one less than the number of drives you do have.

Adding This Month's Code

Just as in previous months, pull the assembly file built up so far into your editor, then remove the commenting asterisks from the start of line with [REF #] of 2, 9-1, 9-2 and 9-3. Completely delete reference lines 18, 19, 25, 26 and 27. Also delete all lines at the end starting with 'ZZLAST EQU *-1'.

Now type in the new code found in Listing I and reassemble the result. As this month's addition is the last, rename the composite assembly language source as DISKPTCH.ASM and the binary file as DISKPTCH.BIN. Test the binary patch file just as you have for the past few months.

Wrapping It Up Next Month

The next issue of THE RAINBOW will see the last installment of this series. In it we will tie up a few loose ends; put the entire revised version of Disk BASIC in an EPROM and mount it in the disk controller, and make some suggestions for commands you could add yourself. I hope you'll plan on joining me then.

If you would like the entire DOS-PATCH program source, along with binary files with and without the parallel port driver for DECB 1.0 and DECB 1.1, just send me a disk (no cassettes please) along with \$6 and a stamped, addressed disk mailer. I will load the disk and return it to you promptly.

Address this request or any questions to: Colin Stearman, 143 Ash Street, Hopkinton, MA 01748.

1 110	listing:					
		1087		OPT	LIS	
		1888	******	*****	*********	******
		1089	* PATO	H #4 1	to RSDOS (C	:) 1984 Colin Stearman *
		1898	******	*****	********	
		1891	ŧ			
		1892	# "BAUI	" COM	AND CODE	
		1693	# SYNT	X IS	BAUD(N) WHE	ERE N =
		1894	€ 300,6	88, 124	88,2488,488	98,9600
		1895	ŧ			
DC62	BE	1896	BDCNST	FCB		29,\$12,\$6,\$1 300,600,1200,2400
		1697	*		486	80,9600 BAUD CONSTANTS
		1098	ŧ			
		1099	ŧ			
DC98	BDB262	1100	BAUD	JSR	\$8262	EVAL BRKT ARGUMENT
DC4B	BDB348	1161		JSR	\$8746	GET INTEGER IN X
DC4E	6FE2	1182		CLR	,-S	FOR COUNTER
DC7#	1F18	1103		TFR	X,D	GET BAUD VALUE
DC72	10832580	1104		CMPD	49600	HIGHEST LEGAL VALUE
DC76	1022FBBF	1105			FCERR	ERROR IF HIGHER
	6CE4	1186	CNTBD	INC	,S	COUNT SUBTRACTION
DC7C	83Ø12C	1187		SUBD	#300	DIVIDE BAUD BY 300
DC7F	102BFB86	1108		LBMI	FCERR	NOT A VALID VALUE
DC83	26F5	1109		BNE	CNTBD	CONTINUE SUBTRACTION
		1116	# GOT A	VALI	MULTIPLE	OF 300
DCB5	3502	1111		PULS	Α	GET RESULT
DC87	5F	1112		CLRB		POWER COUNTER
DC88	BEDC62	1113		LDX	#BDCNST	POINT X TO BAUD CONSTANTS
DC8B	44	1114	SFTAGN	LSRA		BIT INTO CARRY
DCBC	25#3	1115		BCS	GET CON	GOT BIT GET CONSTANT
DC8E	5C	1116		INCB		COUNT SHIFT
DC8F	2 6 FA	1117		BRA	SFTAGN	GO SHIFT AGAIN
DC91	A685	1118	GETCON	LDA	Β, Χ	GET BAUD RATE
DC93	9796	1119		STA	BAUDRT	SET BAUD RATE
DC95	0F95	1126		CLR	BDFLAG	CLEAR TO ENABLE SERIAL PORT
		1121			AND	SET LSB OF BAUD RATE
		1122	*			
DC97	39	1123		RTS		ALL DONE

```
DATEBOOK & CALENDAR
wTape or Disk files
...index records by date.
month, year, or day
∞Prints date-to-date
Encryption by Password.
password is not stored
32 k E C B
                         $ 25.95
RELATIONAL DATABASE
Blistering fast sort, 1000
records in 10 sec OR LESS!
Multikey sort
*Tape or Disk files
"Math ability
   SASE for more info
32 k ECB
                         $39,95
Butterfly Software
Rt 7 Box 565-A
                      (8 \ 0 \ 6)
Lubbock, Tx79401
                      762-1941
```

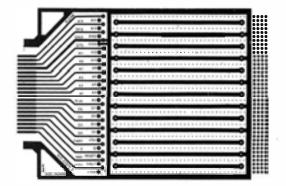
```
1125 * "LDIR" COMMAND, PRINT DIRECTORY
               1126 +
DC98 CAFE
               1127 I DIR
                          LDB
                               #-2
                                           POINT DEVNUM TO PRINTER
DC9A D76F
              1128
                               DEVNIIN
                          STR
DOGO TECRCE
              1129
                          JMP
                               A9916
                                           DO DIR COMMAND
               1131
                          TENE PARPRT
                                           ASSEMBLE FOR PARALLEL PORT
              1132 #
               1133 * "PARALLEL" COMMAND CODE AND OUTPUT ROUTINE
DC9F CC01CA
              1134 PARA LDD
                               #$1CA
                                          120 BAUD DELAY
               1135 #
                                      SET MSB TO 1 FOR PARALLEL PORT
DCA2 DD95
               1136
                          STD
                               BDFLAG
                                           TO MAKE PARALLEL ACTIVE
DCA4 39
              1137
                          RTS
               1138 *******
              1139 * Parallel port output routine
               1140 + This is called by the modified jump at $168
DCA5 6D95
              1141 PAROUT TST BDFLAG
                                           IF NOT ZERO THEN PARALLEL
DCA7 1027EE9F
              1142
                          LBEQ A0015
                                           DO SERIAL OUTPUT
DCAB 3482
                          PSHS A
              1143
                                           SAVE VALUE
DCAD 966F
               1144
                          LDA DEVNUM
                                           GOING TO DEVICE -2?
DCAF BIFE
               1145
                          CMPA #-2
DCB1 3562
               1146
                          PULS A
                                           RECOVER CHAR, FLAGS DONT CHANGE
DCB3 1026EE93
                          LBNE A0015
             1147
                                           NOT DOING DEVICE #-2
               1148 ±
               1149 * PARALLEL OUTPUT WANTED
DCB7 B100
               1159
                          CMPA #$#D
                                           WAS IT A CR?
DCB9 2703
              1151
                          BED
                               WASCR
DCBB #C9C
               1152
                          INC
                               ($9C
                                           INCREMENT LINE PRINT POSITION
DCBD BC
               1153
                          FCB . $8C
                                           SKIP NEXT 2 BYTES
DCRE MESC
               1154 WASCR CLR
                               (496
                                           LINE COUNTER
DCC# 3411
              1155
                          PSHS
                               CC, X
                                           PRESERVE BASIC VALUES
DCC2 BEFF26
              1156
                               #DATA
                          LDX
                                           POINT X TO PIA
DCC5 AD1F
              1157 CHKRDY TST
                               -2. X
                                           BUSY IF LINE 7 HI
DCC7 2BFC
               1158
                          BMI
                               CHKRDY
                                           WAIT UNTIL LOW
DCC9 A784
              1159
                          STA
                                           DATA REGISTER
DCCB 3511
               1166
                          PULS CC. X
                                           RECOVER VALUES
DCCD 3262
                          LEAS 2.S
               1161
                                           OLD RETURN OFF STACK
DCCF 39
              1162
                          RTS
                                           TO ORIGINAL CALLER
              1143 ********
               1164
                          ENDC
               1165
                          OPT LIS
               1167 * PATCH #5 to RSDOS (C) 1984 Colin Stearman *
               1169 #
              1171 * "SWAP"
              1172 #
              1173 # CODE FOR SWAP COMMAND SYNTAX IS SWAP V1, V2
              1174 * WHERE VI AND V2 ARE LIKE VARIABLE TYPES
              1175 €
DCD# BDB357
                          JSR
                              $8357
                                           GET FIRST STRING POINTER
              1176 SWAP
DCD3 9404
              1177
                                           TYPE #=NUMBER -1=STRING
                          LDA (6
                          PSHS X,A
DCD5 3412
              1178
                                           SAVE ON STACK
                               $B26D
DCD7 BDB26D
               1179
                          JSR
                                           PARSE REQUIRED COMMA
DCDA BDB357
                          JSR $8357
              1186
                                           GET 2ND STRING POINTER IN X
               1181 * NOW TEST THAT BOTH VARIABLES ARE SAME TYPE
DCDD 3502
              1182
                          PULS A
                                           RECOVER FIRST TYPE
DCDF 9186
                                           CHECK FOR SAME AS SECOND
              1183
                          CMPA (6
              1184 * NOT SAME TYPE SO ISSUE ?TM ERROR
DCE1 1926D46C
                          LBNE $8151
              1185
                                           TYPE MISMATCH
              1186 . SAME TYPE SO SWAP POINTER INFO
DCE5 3546
              1187
                          PULS U
                                           ONE IN X, OTHER IN U
DCE7 C605
                          LDB #5
               1188
                                           COUNTER
DCE9 A684
               1189 SWAP5
                         LDA
                                           GET VALUE AT X
                               , χ
DCFR 3442
              1196
                          PSHS A
                                           PRESERVE IT
DCED A6C4
               1191
                          LDA
                              , Ü
                                           GET VALUE AT U
DCEF A786
               1192
                          STA
                               , X+
                                           PUT AT X
DCF1 3502
                          PULS A
              1193
                                           GET ORIGINAL AT X
DCF3 A7CØ
              1194
                          STA
                               , U+
                                           PUT AT U
DCF5 5A
               1195
                          DECB
                                           REDUCE COUNTER
                          BNE SWAP5
DCF6 26F1
               1196
                                           CONTINUE SWAPPING
DCFB 39
               1197
                          RTS
               1198 ********************
               1199 * "ERRORS" Command
               1200 * Executed when the ERRORS command is encountered
               1261 #
DCF9 C6B1
               1202 ERRCMD LDB
                               #$81
                                           CHECK "GO"
                                           NOT THEN SYNTAX ERROR
DCFB BD824F
               1203
                          JSR
                               $826F
DCFE C&A5
              1294
                          IDB
                               #145
                                           CHECK "10"
DD## 8D826F
               1265
                          JSR
                               $826F
                                           NOT THEN SYNTAX ERROR
DD#3 BDAF67
              1286
                          JSR
                               SAFA7
                                           PROCESS LINE # INTO $28
              1207
                          I DD
                               ($28
                                           GET THE LINE #
```

```
DOMB DDDC
                128R
                            STD
                                 JL INE
                                             SAVE IT
                1289 ** IF ZERO THEN CLEAR TRAPPING
DDØA 2773
               1210
                           BEQ ERRSET
                1211 ** CHECK FOR VALID LINE NUMBER
DD&C DCA6
                1212
                           LDD
                                 $A6
                                             GET PARSER POINTER
DD#E 34#6
                                              SAVE ON STACK
                1213
                            PSHS D
DD1# BDAEA9
                1214
                            JSR $AFA9
                                             CHECK VALID NUMBER
                1215 *IF WE GOT BACK HERE IT'S OK
DD13 3566
               1216
                           PULS D
                                             RESET PARSER POINTER
DD15 DDAA
                1217
                           SID
                                 444
DD17 39
               1218
                           RTS
                1220 * ERROR TRAPPING AND HANDLING ROUTINE
                1221 #
                1222 * this code is executed when an error is
                1223 * encountered by BASIC from jump at $18F
                1224 #
DDIB BDD818
                1225 ERRTRP JSR
                                 DIRECT
                                             CURRENT LINE
                                 NOTRAP
                                             SO DONT TRAP IT
DD1B 2724
                1226
                           BEQ
DDID 9EDC
                           LDX
                                 JLINE
                                             GET ERRLINE JUMP
                1227
DDIF 2720
                                  NOTRAP
                                              SO DONT TRAP IT
                1228
                1229 *******
                1230 * WE WANT TO TRAP ERROR NOW B HAS ERROR CODE #2
                1231 * IF AN OD ERROR THEN THEN ADDRESS AT $28 NEEDS
                1232 + PUTTING AT $A6 BECAUSE READ MOVED IT TO SCAN
                1233 . THE DATA STATEMENTS
                1234 #
                            CMPB 856
                                              OD ERROR NUMBER
DD21 C166
                1235
DD23 2664
                1236
                            BNE
                                  NOREAD
                                              NOT A OD FRROR
                                              GET POINTER
DD25 9E2B
                1237
                            LDX
                                  $28
DD27 9FA6
                1238
                                              PUT IT IN PARSER
                            STX
                                  $A6
                                              DIVIDE BY 2
DD29 54
                1239 NOREAD LSRB
DD2A D75A
                1248
                            STB
                                  ECODE
                                              CODE ADDRESS
DD2C 9E68
                1241
                            LDX
                                  ($68
                                              CURRENT LINE
                                  ELINE
                                              ERRLINE ADDRESS
DD2F 9F76
                1242
                            STX
DD30 9EDC
                1243
                            LDX
                                  JI INF
                                              GET ERROR GOTO LINE #
                                  ($2B
                                              PREPARE TO GO TO IT
DD32 9F28
                1244
                            STX
                            LDS
                                  ($21
                                              CLEAN STACK
DD34 1#DE21
                1245
                                              RETURN TO INTERPRET LOOP
DD37 CCADC4
                1246
                            I DD
                                  #$ADC4
DD3A 3466
                1247
                            PSHS
                                  D
                                              PUT ONTO STACK
                                              RESET DEVICE CODE
DD3C ØF6F
                1248
                                  DEVNUM
                            CLR
DD3E 7EAEA9
                                  SAFA9
                                              80 TO NEW LINE
                1249
                            JMP
                1250 ****
                1251 *PROCESS NO TRAP
DD41 BD3C
                1252 NOTRAP BSR
                                  ERRSET
                                              RESET ERROR CODE
                1253 #
                            IFGT REV
                1254
                1255
                            JNP
                                  $AC49
                                                : DOS 1.1 only
                                               <----
                1256
                            ENDC
                1257 €
****
                1258
                            IFEQ REV
                1259
                       Process new error display ;
DD43 RDD1E5
                1260
                            JSR
                                 A##26
                                             CLEAR DISK SYSTEM :
DD46 3484
                            PSHS
                                 В
                                              PRESERVE ERROR CODE
                1261
DD48 BDCA38
                            JSR
                                 A# 814
                                              MORE DISK SHUTDOWN :
                1262
DD49 3584
                            PULS B
                                              BET ERROR CODE BACK :
                1263
DD40 BDA7E9
                1264
                            JŠR
                                 $A7E9
                                              MOTOR UFF
                                  $AD33
                                              RESET STACK ETC.
DD56 BDAD33
                1265
                            JSR
DD53 ØF6F
                1266
                            CLR
                                  DEVNUM
                                              REST TO SCREEN :
                                              OUT RETURN IF NEEDED
DD55 BDB950
                1267
                            JSR
                                  $B95C
                                              DIVIDE ERROR CODE BY 2 :
                1268
                            LSRB
DD58 54
                                  ERFIND
DD59 8D06
                1269
                            BSR
                                              FIND ERROR MESSAGE
                      OUTPUT NEW ERROR MESSAGE
                1279
DD5B BDB9A2
                1271
                            JSR
                                 STROUT
                                              OUTPUT IT :
                                              PRINT " ERROR" ETC. : DOS 1.0 only
DDSE 7EAC65
                1272
                            JMP
                                  $AC65
                1273 ******
                1274 * error message finder |
                1275 * B has error count/2 coming in
                1276 * HAS CHARACTER COUNT COMING OUT
                1277 * X HAS POINTER TO FIRST CHAR :
DD61 1F9B
                1278 ERFIND TFR
                                              MOVE ERROR CODE TO A :
                                  B.A
                1279
                            LDX
                                  BERRØ
DD63 BEDDC5
                                              POINT X TO MSG #0
                128#
                            CLRB
                                              DONT AFFECT X FIRST TIME :
DD66 5F
DD67 3A
                1281 KPLONK ABX
                                              ADD COUNT TO ERROR ADDRESS
                            LDB
                                  , χ+
                                              GET CHARS IN MESSAGE
                1282
DD48 E488
                                              DECREASE ERROR COUNT
DD6A 4A
                1283
                            DECA
DD6B 2AFA
                1284
                            BPL
                                  KPLOOK
                                              KEEP LOOKING
                            RTS
                1285
DD6D 39
                            ENDC
                 1286
                1287 **********************
                 1288 * CLEAR ERROR TRAPPING ON RUN
 DD&E BD#F
                 1289 ERCNCL BSR ERRSET
```

DD74	7EC998	1294		JMP	A9913	
20,0	, 20, , 10				*********	
						LD START AND RESETS ALL
						ND RESETS ERROR TRAPPING
		1294		.5 10 1	WHEN TENO HI	TO RESELS ERROR TRAFFING
				drive	0-1 to trac	- V 2050
דרחח	ØFEA					RESTORE OPCODE =9
DD75		1297		LDB		NUMBER OF DRIVES-1
						DRIVE NUMBER
			NXTDRV			DO RESTORE TO TRACK # WITH 1 RETRY
		1388		DEC	4FR	NEXT DRIVE
	2AFA	1301			NXTDRV	GENT DITTE
	2	1362		D1 L		
		1303				
				e EDDI	OR trapping	
		1305		3 211110	n trapping	
DD7F	3416			PSHS	D, X	SAUF REGS
		1307		LDX		5117E 11E55
	9FDC					
		1309			#SFFFF	
		1310		STD		
		1311		STA		
		1312		PULS		RECOVER REGS
DD8E		1313		RTS	-1	
	• •		******	E#		
					ve head with	n no retries
DDBF	3476				A,B,X,Y,U	
	8661	1317				RETRY COUNT 1= NO RETRIES
DD93	7ED670	1318				RESTORE CODE ENDS WITH AN RTS
		1319	******	*****	**********	
		1320				
		1321	4	*ELII	NE*	
		1322				
DD96	DC76			LDD	ELINË	
	10B3FFFF					IF SFFFF NOT SET?
	1926FEBD					YES IT IS
	7EB4F4					RETURN AS SIGNED VALUE (-1)

		1328	•			

6809 SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT



EXPANSION HARDWARE FORTHE TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER

XPNDR1[™]

Super Guide™

We've added grounding tabs to the XPNDR1 and, on the outboard end, an array of plated through solder pads. Shown is the bottom side of the card with the CoCo signals identified and the +5V and ground buses. The edge connector and tabs are gold plated; the 4.3×6.3 inch glass/epoxy card is drilled for standard .3 and .6 inch DIP sockets. Includes 8 page *Application Notes* to help you get started.

\$19.95 each or 2 for \$36 BOX 30807 SEATTLE, WA 98103

Precision molded plastic insert designed specifically to align and support printed circuit cards in the CoCo cartridge slot; an unbreakable removable card guide. Patent Pending.

\$3.95 each

Available now from:

ROBOTIC MICROSYSTEMS

	1329 * "ECODE"
	1330 +
DDA3 4F	1331 ERRCOD CLRA
DDA4 D65A	1332 LDB ECODE
	1333 *IF MINUS THEN IT IS -1 AND THEREFORE UNSET
DDA6 192AFEB3	1334 LBPL UNSIGN OUTPUT UNSIGNED # TO VARIABLE
DDAA 1D	1335 SEX MAKE D HAVE VALUE IN B
DDAB 20F3	1336 BRA SIGNED OUTPUT TO VARIABLE(-1)
	1337 *****************
8888	1338 IFE9 REV (
	1339 • ENAME\$:
DDAD D65A	1348 ERNAME LDB ECODE GET ERROR CODE :
DDAF 2A#2	1341 BPL GETNM GET ERROR NAME STRING :
DDB1 5F	1342 CLRB FOR NULL STRING LENGTH
DDB2 A1	1343 FCB \$A1 SKIP NEXT INSTRUCTION (
	1344 *
DDB3 8DDD61	1345 GETNM JSR ERFIND RETURNS X AT ERROR NAME (
	1346 * B WITH COUNT ;
DDB6 1F13	1347 TFR X,U SAVE ERROR STRING POINTER !
DDBB BDB5#F	1348 JSR \$850F CHECK FOR AVAILABLE SPACE ;
	1349 •X NOW HAS STRING START ADDRESS :
DDBB 2705	1350 BEQ STREXT NULL LENBTH STRING :
DOBD 1E13	1351 EXG X,U SWAP THE POINTERS :
DDBF BDA59A	1352 JSR \$A59A MOVE STRING :
DDC2 7EB69B	1353 STREXT JMP \$869B RETURN VIA STRING\$ CODE
	1354 ********************************
	1355 + 1
	1356 * ERROR MESSAGES :
	1357 * ;
	1358 * FORMAT IS CHARACTER COUNT/CHARACTERS :
	1359 * ;
DOC5 16	1360 ERR0 FCB ERR1-(++1) ;
DDC6 4E	1361 FCC /NEXT WITHOUT FOR/ :
DDD6 #6	1362 ERR1 FCB ERR2-(*+1) ;
DDD7 53	1363 FCC /SYNTAX/ ;
9DDD 14	1364 ERR2 FCB ERR3-(++1) ;
DDDE 52	1365 FCC /RETURN WITHOUT GOSUB/ ;
DDF2 ØB	1366 ERR3 FCB ERR4-(++1) ;
DDF3 4F	1367 FCC /OUT OF DATA/ :

RAINBOW SCREEN MACHINE

The Rolls Royce of graphics text screen enhance 5-more features than all others combined.

Tape \$29.95: Disk \$32.95

SUPER SCREEN MACHINE

Revolutionary — Heralded as the most useful, powerful and versatile state-of-the-art utility ever developed for the Color Computer.

Tape \$44.95: Disk \$47.95

GRAPHICOM II

Rotate graphic image about on any **Z** axis • slide position graphic with wrap around • copy/enlarge with user-defined shapes • pan and zoom — "blow-up" or "zoom in" on image • font editor — create font styles or char sets • special effects — tunnel vision, fish eye etc • pixel blaster — widen lines color separation.

Disk \$24.95: Disk only

GRAPHCOM/Video Digitizer only \$199.95

1. G/L	\$59.95	 Mail Labels Invoice Writer 	\$ 49.95
2. A/P	\$59.95		\$ 49.95
 A/R Payroll 	\$59.95	7. Budget	\$ 49.95
	\$79.95	8. Master 1-7	\$299.95

We carry DFS forms to run with our software. These forms are compatible with over 385 software companies.

P.O. Box 573 Franklin, KY 42134

Send 3.00 for shipping and handling for free catalog and product information.

Postage paid on all orders. To receive **Free** catalogue & product information send \$3.00 to cover shipping & handling.

```
DDFF 60
                1368 ERR4
                            FCB
                                   ERR5-(++1)
DDFE 46
                1369
                            FCC
                                   /FUNCTION CALL/
DE#C #8
                1376 ERR5
                            FCB
                                   FRRA-(++1)
DEED 4F
                1371
                             FCC
                                   /OVERFLOW/
                                                !
                1372 FRR6
                                   FRR7-(++1)
DE15 AD
                            FCR
DE16 4F
                1373
                             FCC
                                   /OUT OF MENORY/
DE23 SE
                1374 ERR7
                                   ERR8-(*+1)
                            FCB
DF24 4F
                1375
                             FCC
                                   /ND SUCH LINE #/
DE32 69
                1376 ERRB
                            FCB
                                   FRR9-(++1)
DE33 53
                                   /SUBSCRIPT/
                 1377
                             FCC
DE3C 13
                1378 ERR9
                            FCB
                                   ERR18-(++1)
                                   /REDIMENSIONED ARRAY/
DETD 52
                1379
                             FCC
DE5# #8
                1386 ERR16
                            FCB
                                   ERR11-(++1)
DE51 44
                1381
                                   /DIVIDE BY #/
                            FCC
DESC 1A
                 13R2 FRRII FCR
                                   ERR12-(++1)
DE5D 49
                1383
                             FCC
                                   /ILLEGAL DIRECT COMMAND/
DE73 ØD
                 1384 ERR12 FCB
                                   ERR13-(++1)
DE74 54
                                   /TYPE MISMATCH/
                 1385
                             FCC
DERI 13
                 1386 ERR13 FC8
                                   ERR14-(++1)
DEB2 4F
                1387
                            FCC
                                   /OUT OF STRING SPACE/
DE95 OF
                 1388 ERR14 FC8
                                   ERR15-(#+1)
DEGA 57
                1389
                            FCC
                                   /STRING TOO LONG/
DEA 5 12
                1398 ERR15 FCB
                                   ERR16-(++1)
DEA6 53
                1391
                            FCC
                                   /STRING TOO COMPLEX/
DEB8 ØE
                1392 ERR16
                            FCB
                                   ERR17-(++1)
DER9 43
                1393
                            FCC
                                   /CAN'T CONTINUE/
DEC7 #9
                 1394 ERR17 FCB
                                   ERR18-(++1)
DECB 46
                1395
                            FCC
                                   /FILE DATA/
DED1 AC
                1396 ERRIB FCB
                                   ERR19-(++1)
DED2 41
                1397
                            FCC
                                   /ALREADY OPEN/
DEDE #D
                1398 ERR19
                            FCB
                                   ERR26-(++1)
DEDE 44
                1399
                                   /DEVICE NUMBER/
                            FCC
DEEC #A
                 1466 ERR26
                            FCR
                                   ERR21-(++1)
DEED 52
                                   %READ/WRITE%
                1461
                             FCC
DFF7 69
                                   ERR22-(++1)
                1462 ERR21 FCB
                                   /FILE MODE/
DEER 46
                 1463
                            FCC
DF#1 #D
                 1464 ERR22
                            FCB
                                   ERR23-(#+1)
DF62 46
                 1465
                             FCC
                                   /FILE NOT OPEN/
DEGE 15
                 1484 FRR23
                            FCR
                                   FRR24-(++1)
DF16 52
                1467
                             FCC
                                   /READ PAST END OF FILE/
DF25 16
                1488 ERR24
                            FCB
                                   ERR25-(++1)
DF26 44
                 1469
                                   /DIRECT COMMAND IN FILE/
                             FCC
                1410 ERR25
DE3C 12
                            FCB
                                   ERR26-(#+1)
DF3D 55
                1411
                             FCC
                                   /UNDEFINED FUNCTION/
DF4F ØC
                 1412 FRR26
                            FCR
                                   FRR27-(++1)
DF56 4F
                1413
                             FCC
                                   /NO SUCH FILE/
DF5C 68
                1414 ERR27
                            FCB
                                   ERR28-(#+1)
DE5D 52
                                   /RECORD #/
                1415
                             FCC
DF65 69
                1416 FRR2R
                            FCR
                                   FRR29-(++1)
DF66 44
                             FCC
                                   /DISK FULL/
                1417
DF6F 13
                1418 ERR29
                            FCB
                                   ERR3#-(++1)
DF76 4F
                1419
                            FCC
                                   /OUT DE RUFFER SPACE/
DERS AD
                 1426 ERR38
                            FCB
                                   ERR31-(++1)
DFB4 57
                1421
                             FCC
                                   /WRITE PROTECT/
DF91 #9
                1422 ERR31
                            FCB
                                   ERR32-(++1)
DF92 46
                                   /FILE NAME/
                1423
                            FCC
DF98 #9
                1424 ERR32
                            FCB
                                   ERR33-(#+1)
DF9C 44
                1425
                            FCC
                                   /DIRECTORY/
DFAS 68
                1426 ERR33 FCB
                                   FRR34-(++1)
DEA6 46
                1427
                                   /FILE EXISTS/
                             FCC
DFB1 BE
                1428 ERR34
                            FCB
                                   ERR35-(++1)
DFB2 46
                1429
                                   /FIELD OVERFLOW/
                            FCC
DEC6 19
                1438 ERR35
                            FCB
                                   ERR36-(#+1)
DFC1 53
                1431
                            FCC
                                   /SET TO NON-FIELDED STRING/
DFDA #6
                1432 ERR36
                            FCB
                                   ERR37-(++1)
DFDB 56
                                   /VERIFY/ !
                1433
                            FCC
DFE1 17
                1434 ERR37
                            FCB
                                   ENDERR- (++1)
DFE2 41
                1435
                            FCC
                                   /ACCESS PAST END OF FILE/
DFF9
                1436 ENDERR EQU
                1437
                            ENDC
                1438
                1439
DEER
                1446 771 AST FRU #-1
                                               aufay agarbha hagu taaf
                1441 #
                1442 * ZZLAST must not be greater than *DFFF for
                1443 * DOS 1.0 and *DEFF for DOS 1.1. The latter
                1444 * has the OS-9 Boot program and SWI set routines
                1445 # from $DF00 to $DF4C
                1446 €
                1447 *
                1456
                            OPT
                                  LIS
D994
                1457
                            END
                                   ADDCOM
```



PART VIII

By Colin J. Stearman

The last of the series where we 'burn' the EPROM and savor the delicacies we have been cooking up. his issue sees the closing of the CoCo kitchen. We have added all the commands and features, and turned a good DOS into one which I hope you agree is even better. We have filled all the available space in the Disk BASIC ROM, and the only task left is to permanently place the modified DOS into an EPROM and install it in the controller.

Loading the EPROM

I covered how to transfer the modified DOS into an EPROM in Part 3 of the series in the September 1984 issue. But, here we are into 1985, so maybe we had better recap the procedure.

There are several ways to load the EPROM, so I will describe the one which is applicable to all configurations of CoCo. Before starting, you should assemble the entire patch file to a binary file in disk and call it *DISKPTCH.BIN*. Also, you should have a reliable blank cassette in the recorder.

The first step is to save the original Disk BASIC to a file on the tape. This is done with

CSAVEM"DBASIC",&HC000, &HDFFF,&HA027

Now transfer the patch file to cassette. We will relocate the file during this process. Enter the following direct commands.

CLEAR 200,&H3FFF LOADM"DISKPTCH",&H4000-&HC000+65536

CSAVEM"DISKPTCH",&H4000, &H5FFF,&HA027

Now disconnect the disk system and plug in the EPROM programmer. Don't forget to connect your 21-volt supply to the programmer. Rewind the tape and enter the following commands.

CLEAR 200,&H3FFF CLOADM"DBASIC",&H4000-&HC000+65536

CLOADM"DISKPTCH" EXEC &HE000

The last command will start up the EPROM driver code in the EPROM in the programmer socket. If you haven't put it in an EPROM yet, then load it from tape, but make sure it does not conflict with the revised version of Disk BASIC temporarily resident at \$4000 through \$5FFF.

(Colin J. Stearman is an electronics engineer educated in the U.K. He has worked with all kinds of computers and has been a CoCo enthusiast for over two years.)

When the EPROM programmer is started up, load a 2764 EPROM into the ZIF socket and check that it is erased. Then transfer the memory contents from \$4000 through \$5FFF into the EPROM starting at EPROM address 0. This completes the programming. You can check the EPROM by powering down and moving the EPROM to the socket at address space \$C000. When you power up, the revised Disk BASIC should start up, and CoCo will try to run AUTOEXEC. BAS from drive 0. As the disk controller is not plugged in, this will fail with a READ/ WRITE ERROR. If you get this far the likelihood is that the EPROM is all right.

Loading The EPROM Into The Controller

Unfortunately, the 2764 does not have the same pin assignments as the ROM inside the disk controller. It doesn't even have the same number of pins. The ROM has 24, the EPROM has 28. To overcome this we must construct a conversion interface using a 28-pin IC socket.

The diagrams in Figure 1 show the overall approach. Obtain a good quality 28-pin IC socket, the solder type, not wire-wrap. Get the type with the pins

oriented in the same plane as the IC pins, as shown in the figure. These pins have to enter to original ROM socket so they need to be this way. Some brands of socket have the pins at 90 degrees to the normal plane.

Take the EPROM and gently bend out pins 20 and 23 so they will not enter the socket, then press the EPROM home in the socket. Now run hookup wire from IC pin 20 to socket pin 22;

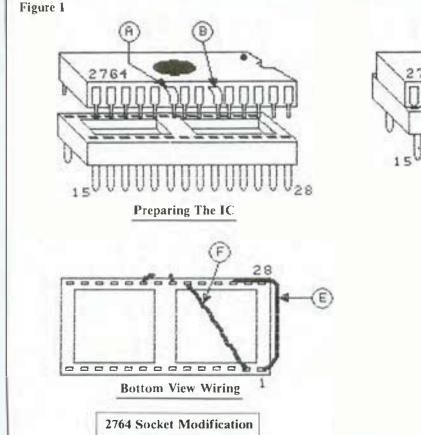
"There are several ways to load the EPROM . . . Before starting, you should assemble the entire patch file to a binary file in disk and you should have a reliable blank cassette."

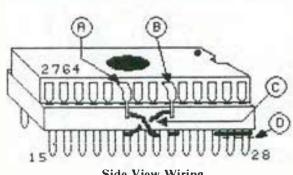
IC pin 23 to socket pin 20; socket pin 23 to socket pin 2; and also interconnect socket pins 1, 26, 27 and 28. This should be clear from Figure 1. I suggest you use wire-wrap wire available from

Radio Shack, as it is thin and strong. Make neat, small solder joints on the socket pins as these still have to go into the ROM socket in the controller. Cut off socket pins 1, 2, 27 and 28 close. Check all your connections carefully.

You should now have a 28-pin IC plugged into a 28-pin socket with only 24 pins on it. These pins now correspond exactly to the pin functions of the ROM in the disk controller cartridge. To make the swap, you must open the controller cartridge. To do this peel back the metallic label, exposing a retaining screw. Remove this, then gently pry apart the two box halves. The Disk BASIC ROM is the only 24pin IC in the unit. Gently lever the ROM out of the socket and replace it with the prepared EPROM. Pin 3 of the 2764 EPROM should be lined up with pin I of the socket. There is a small capacitor near the end of the socket and this could interfere with the conversion socket where it overhangs; gently bend it out of the way. Press the EPROM down firmly, replace the cover and screw, and press back the label.

The above instruction is for the older disk controller designed for the CoCo. If you have the newer CoCo your controller is probably different. However, it will also have the 24-pin ROM





Side View Wiring

- A, B Bend pins 20 and 23 so as not to enter socket.
- C Wire pin 20 to socket pin 22, pin 23 to pin 20.
- D After wiring, cut off pins 1, 2, 27 and 28 excess.
- E Wire together socket pins 1, 26, 27 and 28.
- F Wire together socket pins 2 and 23.

Make all solder joints as close to socket and small as possible. Align socket pin 3 with pin 1 of original ROM socket.

and should present no additional difficulty.

Now the acid test. Replace the controller cartridge and power up. The revised logo should appear, all drives should restore to track 0 and then drive 0 should whir, looking for AUTO-EXEC. BAS to run. If you get that far you are "home and dry."

Fond Farewells

My enhancements have deliberately stayed within the 8K of the original Disk BASIC ROM, and if you have built the parallel port there are only a few bytes unused. There are many commands you might wish to add for yourself, and there is plenty of map space from \$E000 to \$FEFF available for this.

If you're running the 64K RAM version of the patch, you can use this space right now. If you went the EPROM route, maybe you could use the new 27128 EPROM or possibly piggyback two 2764s to receive the new commands. Either way, don't suffer with the limitations, do something to get rid of them!

If you intend transferring BASIC programs between a machine running

DECB!. and another running DECB 1.1, some of the BASIC tokens will be different. This is due to the DOS command in DECB1.1. Therefore, save the BASIC file as an ASCII file (use the "A" after the SAVE command) and transfer will be successful. Of course, this is only needed if your program uses any of the new commands or functions.

"There are many commands you might wish to add for yourself, and there is plenty of map space from \$E000 to \$FEFF available for this."

I have greatly enjoyed cooking up this series and having you along to sample the treats these last eight months. I hope that you find my DOS enhancements useful and instructive, and they offer ways you can further personalize your CoCo.

If you would like the entire DOS-

PATCH program source, along with binary files with and without the parallel port driver for DECB 1.0 and DECB 1.1, just send me a disk (no cassettes please) along with \$6 and a stamped, addressed disk mailer. I will load the disk and return it to you promptly.

I will program a 2764-250 EPROM with any reader-supplied code for \$25, if you furnish the EPROM, and \$35, if I do. The machine code to be programmed must be supplied in a CoCo binary file on disk. It can be put there with the SAVEM command. For example, to save the DOS use SAVEM "DOS", & HC000, & HDFFF, 0. Indicate in a cover note the address range of memory saved this way. This file will be transferred to the EPROM starting at location 0 unless otherwise specified. Both disk and EPROM will be returned promptly. No other EPROM types will be programmed. EPROM contents are guaranteed to be the same as the file and nothing more.

Address this request or any questions to: Colin Stearman, 143 Ash Street, Hopkinton, MA 01748.

III FREE III



FREE
SAMPLE ISSUE
1-800-338 6800

MON. FRI. 9-5 E.S.T.

Color Micro Journal"

5900 Cassandra Smith Rd.
Hixson,TN. 37343
TEL. (615) 842-4600 - TELEX 558 414 PVT BTH

Subscription Rates

12 Issues a Year

USA-\$12.50 per year. Canada & Mexico-\$19.50 per year

Surface Foreign-\$24.50 per year.

Airmail Foreign-\$48.50 per year

The Color Micro Journal is a trademore of Computer Publishing Inc.